

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 253 616

UD 024 062

TITLE Refugee Materials Center Bibliography. Curricular and Supplementary Materials to Assist in The Education and Resettlement of Refugees and Immigrants.

INSTITUTION Refugee Materials Center (ED), Kansas City, MO.

PUB DATE 1 Dec 84

NOTE 185p.; This publication is an update of ED 245 554.

PUB TYPE Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC08 Plus Postage.

DESCRIPTORS Adult Education; *Cross Cultural Training; Elementary Secondary Education; *English (Second Language); Ethnic Groups; Immigrants; *Instructional Materials; *Land Settlement; Refugees; *Resource Materials; *Second Language Instruction; Textbooks

ABSTRACT

Materials available for educators of refugees and immigrants are listed in this bibliography of holdings at the Refugee Materials Center at Kansas City, Missouri. Textbooks for teaching English, other curricular materials, and supplementary materials (available free) are listed, and information is given on obtaining copies, audience level, and price. First, resources are cited that can be used for general instruction of English as a second language. Next, entries are organized according to the ethnic group for which they are intended. Specific ethnic groups covered are: Vietnamese, Cambodian, Laotian-speaking, Chinese, general Asian, Russian, Spanish-speaking, Iranian, Polish, Thai, Ethiopian, Iranian, Afghanistan, Korean, Haitian, Rumanian, Armenian, Arabic-speaking. Special sections list materials on general resettlement and cross cultural education. Listings also include materials, useful to refugees in acquiring knowledge and skills in many general, civic and practical subjects. (KH)

* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *

ED253616

Refugee Materials Center

BIBLIOGRAPHY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

324 E. 11th Street, 9th Floor
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Curricular and Supplementary

Materials to Assist in

The Education and Resettlement

Of Refugees and Immigrants

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION
CENTER (ERIC)

✓ This document has been reproduced as
received from the person or organization
originating it.

Minor changes have been made to improve
reproduction quality.

• Points of view or opinions stated in this docu-
ment do not necessarily represent official NIE
position or policy.

Free Materials For Educators and Others Who
Are Involved In Educating Refugees And/Or
Immigrants



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

REGION VII

324 EAST 11TH STREET, 9th FLOOR
ELEVEN OAK BUILDING
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64106
December 1, 1984

SECRETARY'S REPRESENTATIVE

Dear Educator of Refugees:

Attached you will find the latest Bibliography, dated December 1, 1984 from the Refugee Materials Center, U.S. Department of Education, Kansas City, Missouri.

New material has been added to the Bibliography since the last edition. These items can be recognized by the titles being in this kind of type.

The Bibliography consists of several series of materials. The 100 Series is a listing of textbooks, workbooks, and other material that can be used in teaching English to non-English speakers. All 100 series items are on display in the Center and individuals are welcome to visit the Center to examine them. Except for a few titles in the 100 series, all information comes from publishers. If you are interested in ordering examination copies or purchasing materials, please do so from them. The remaining series are collections aimed at specific groups or topics. They include:

- Series 200 (210, 220) materials for Vietnamese
- Series 300 (320) material for Cambodians
- Series 400 (410, 420) materials for Laotians
- Series 500 material for Chinese
- Series 600 General Refugee Resettlement Material
- Series 700 general information concerning Asians
- Series 800 (810, 820) materials for Russians
- Series 900 (910, 920) materials for Spanish speaking refugees
- Series 1000 (1010, 1020) materials for Iranians
- Series 1100 (1110, 1120) material for Polish
- Series 1200 (1210, 1220) materials for Thais
- Series 1300 (1310, 1320) materials for Ethiopians
- Series 1400 (1410, 1420) material for Afghanistans
- Series 1500 (1510) material for Romanians
- Series 1600 (1620) material for Koreans
- Series 1700 material for Cross-Cultural Education
- Series 1800 (1820) material for Haitians
- Series 1900 (1920) material for Armenians
- Series 2000 (2020) material for Arabic speaking refugees

Any material marked "RMC" as the source may be ordered from our collection. All items marked "RMC" are free of charge. Please order only one (1) copy. You are free to duplicate this material as you see fit. Please order by Series No. (no need to write title). All material with other than "RMC" in the source col. should be ordered from the source as indicated.

Thanks to all individuals and publishers who contributed material. You are providing a great service to the refugees and to your fellow educators. Keep up the good work!

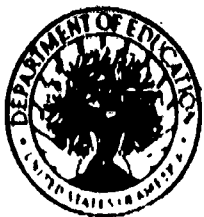
Sincerely yours,

James B. Tomy, Director
Refugee Materials Center
U.S. Department of Education

Attachment

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| ITEM | PAGE NUMBER |
|--|-------------|
| HOW TO USE THIS BIBLIOGRAPHY | I - XII |
| 100 SERIES - TEACHING ENGLISH | 1 |
| 210 SERIES - VIETNAMESE CURRICULUM | 76 |
| 220 SERIES - VIETNAMESE SUPPLEMENTARY | 78 |
| 310 SERIES - CAMBODIAN CURRICULUM | 101 |
| 320 SERIES - CAMBODIAN SUPPLEMENTARY | 102 |
| 410 SERIES - LAOTIAN CURRICULUM | 108 |
| 420 SERIES - LAOTIAN SUPPLEMENTARY | 109 |
| 500 SERIES - CHINESE SUPPLEMENTARY | 120 |
| 600 SERIES - GENERAL RESETTLEMENT | 123 |
| 700 SERIES - GENERAL ASIAN | 140 |
| 810 SERIES - RUSSIAN CURRICULUM | 142 |
| 820 SERIES - RUSSIAN SUPPLEMENTARY | 143 |
| 910 SERIES - SPANISH SPEAKING CURRICULUM | 144 |
| 920 SERIES - SPANISH SPEAKING SUPPLEMENTARY | 145 |
| 1010 SERIES - IRANIAN CURRICULUM | 151 |
| 1020 SERIES - IRANIAN SUPPLEMENTARY | 152 |
| 1110 SERIES - POLISH CURRICULUM | 153 |
| 1120 SERIES - POLISH SUPPLEMENTARY | 154 |
| 1210 SERIES - THAI CURRICULUM | 156 |
| 1220 SERIES - THAI SUPPLEMENTARY | 157 |
| 1310 SERIES - ETHIOPIAN CURRICULUM | 158 |
| 1320 SERIES - ETHIOPIAN SUPPLEMENTARY | 159 |
| 1410 SERIES - IRANIAN-AFGHANISTAN CURRICULUM | 160 |
| 1420 SERIES - AFGHANISTAN SUPPLEMENTARY | 161 |
| 1510 SERIES - RUMANIAN CURRICULUM | 162 |
| 1610 SERIES - KOREAN CURRICULUM | 163 |
| 1620 SERIES - KOREAN SUPPLEMENTARY | 164 |
| 1700 SERIES - CROSS CULTURAL EDUCATION | 165 |
| 1820 SERIES - HAITIAN SUPPLEMENTARY | 166 |
| 1920 SERIES - ARMENIAN SUPPLEMENTARY | 167 |
| 2020 SERIES - ARABIC SUPPLEMENTARY | 168 |



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

REGION VII

324 EAST 11TH STREET, 9th FLOOR
ELEVEN OAK BUILDING
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64106

SECRETARY'S REPRESENTATIVE

December 1, 1984

Refugee Materials Center
U. S. Department of Education
324 East 11th Street - 9th Floor
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

How To Use This Bibliography:

This bibliography represents a collection of donated works that have the purpose of assisting with the education and resettlement of refugees. The collection is on display in the Dissemination Center of the U.S. Department of Education, 324 East 11th Street, Kansas City, Missouri and is available for examination by interested persons at any time during normal working hours (8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.) Monday through Friday.

The collection consists of copies of textbooks for teaching English (from publishers), other curricular materials, and supplementary materials from many sources. The Refugee Materials Center (RMC) has volunteered to furnish the supplementary materials to educators free of charge (except in those cases where another source and/or a charge are listed in the bibliography).

The cataloging system is as follows:

- 100 series - Textbooks/Workbooks/Supplementary materials for teaching English
- 200 series - Curricular & Supplementary materials for teaching Vietnamese
- 300 series - Curricular & Supplementary materials for teaching Cambodians
- 400 series - Curricular & Supplementary materials for teaching Laotians
(including the Thai Dam & Hmong)
- 500 series - Curricular & Supplementary Materials for teaching Chinese
- 600 series - Resettlement information (general)
- 700 series - General information concerning Asians
- 800 series - Curricular & Supplementary Materials for teaching Russians
- 900 series - Curricular & Supplementary Materials for teaching Spanish Speakers
- 1000 series - Curricular & Supplementary Materials for teaching Iranians
- 1100 series - Curricular & Supplementary Materials for teaching Polish
- 1200 series - Curricular & Supplementary Materials for teaching Thai
- 1300 series - Curricular & Supplementary Materials for teaching Ethiopians
- 1400 series - Curricular & Supplementary Materials for teaching Afghanistans
- 1500 series - Curricular & Supplementary Materials for teaching Romanians
- 1600 series - Curricular & Supplementary Materials for teaching Koreans
- 1700 series - Materials for Cross-Cultural Education
- 1800 series - Curricular & Supplementary Materials for teaching Haitians
- 1900 series - Curricular & Supplementary Materials for teaching Armenians
- 2000 series - Curricular & Supplementary Materials for teaching Arabic Speakers

The source codes and sources are as follows: (will be updated as new material is received). In the case of materials from sources other than RMC, please order directly from them.

Category: Teaching English

Code

Source

| | |
|-----|--|
| E1 | Regents Publishing Company Two Park Avenue New York, New York 10016 |
| E2 | Scott, Foresman and Company 1900 East Lake Avenue Glenview, Illinois 60025 |
| E3 | ELS Publications 5761 Buckingham Parkway Culver City, California 90230 |
| E4 | Frederick Ungar Publishing Company, Inc. 36 Cooper Square New York, New York 10003 |
| E5 | D.C. Heath Co. 125 Spring Street Lexington, Massachusetts 02173 (617) 862-6650 |
| E6 | Harper & Row, Publishers, Inc. 10 East 53rd Street New York, New York 10022 |
| E7 | Oceana Educational Communications 40 Cedar Street Dobbs Ferry, New York 10522 |
| E8 | Spoken Language Services, Inc. P.O. Box 783 Ithaca, New York 14850 |
| E9 | Institute of Modern Languages, Inc. P.O. Box 1087 Silver Spring, Maryland 20910 |
| E10 | Oxford University Press 200 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10016 |
| E11 | Dainam Company 1145 Viola Avenue Glendale, California 91202 |
| E12 | The University of Michigan Press 839 Greene Street Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 |

| Code | Source |
|------|--|
| E13 | Prentice-Hall, Inc. Publishers Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632 |
| E14 | Teachers College Press Teachers College, Columbia University 1234 Amsterdam Avenue New York, New York 10027 |
| E15 | Vietnamese Book Store P.O. Box 720065 Houston, Texas 77272 (713) 498-1474 |
| E17 | Design Enterprises of San Francisco P.O. Box 27677 San Francisco, California 94127 |
| E18 | Dissemination Director Intercultural Development Research Association 5835 Calloghan Road, Suite 350 San Antonio, Texas 78228 |
| E19 | Addison-Wesley Publishing Company World Language Division Reading, Massachusetts 01867 |
| E20 | New Readers Press 1320 Jamesville Avenue/Box 131 Syracuse, New York 13210 (315) 422-9121 Midwest Distributor Sun Belt Literacy, Inc. 1016 W/ 17th Street Topeka, Kansas 66604 (913) 234-2806 |
| E21 | Longman, Inc. 19 West 44th Street New York, New York 10036 |
| E22 | Delta Systems, Inc. 215 North Arlington Heights Road Arlington Heights, Illinois 60004 |
| E23 | Newbury House Publishers, Inc. 54 Warehouse Lane Rowley, Massachusetts 01969 |
| E24 | Information/Education P.O. Box 49322 Los Angeles, California 90049 |
| E25 | Educational Services 1730 Eye Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20006 |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Source</u> |
|-------------|--|
| E26 | Dormac, Inc. P.O. Box 752 Beaverton, Oregon 97075-0752 |
| E27 | Steck-Vaughn Company P.O. Box 2028 Austin, Texas 78768 |
| E28 | Learning Resource, Inc. 10 Mackintosh Avenue Needham, Massachusetts 02192 |
| E29 | National Textbook Company 4255 West Touhy Avenue Lincolnwood, Illinois 60646 (312) 679-5500 |
| E30 | Heinemann Educational Books, 4 Front Street Exeter, New Hampshire 03833 |
| E31 | Orbis Publications 1105 Lantana Drive P.O. Box 42660 Los Angeles, California 90042 |
| E32 | Hopewell Books, Inc. 1670 Sturbridge Drive RD #1 Sewickley, Pennsylvania 15143 |
| E33 | Literacy Volunteers of America 404 Oak Street Syracuse, New York 13203 |
| E34 | Cambridge, The Adult Education Company 888 Seventh Avenue New York, New York 10106 |
| E35 | Contemporary Books, Inc. 180 North Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60601 (312) 782-9181 (write for catalog) |
| E36 | Visual Education Association 581 West Leffel Lane, P. O. Box 1206 Springfield, Ohio 45501 |
| E37 | Janus Book Publishers The Alemany Press 2501 Industrial Parkway West Hayward, California 94545 (415) 887-7070 |
| E38 | Heinle and Heinle Publishers, Inc. 286 Congress Street Boston, Massachusetts 02210 (617) 451-1940 |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Source</u> |
|-------------|--|
| E39 | Linmore Publishers, Inc. P O Box 1545 Polatine, Illinois 60078 |

Category: Material for curricular and supplementary use

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Source</u> |
|-------------|--|
| 1 | Indochinese Center for Material Development and Training 500 South Dwyer Avenue Arlington Heights, Illinois 60005 |
| 5 | APPLE, Inc. P.O. Box 1914 Des Moines, Iowa 50306 |
| 7 | Office of Refugee Resettlement 330 Independence Avenue, SW Washington, D. C. 20201 |
| 8 | Mr. Lap Trong Le 4508 Terrace Avenue, SW San Diego, California 92116 |
| 10 | Mr. Dan Chavez Iowa Department of Public Instruction Grimes State Office Building Des Moines, Iowa 50319 |
| 12 | Grand Rapids Public Schools Bilingual Department 143 Bostwick, N.E. Grand Rapids, Michigan 49502 |
| 13 | AFL-CIO 815 16th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20006 |
| 15 | Multilingual Program Instructional Support Services Unit Alameda County Office of Education 685 A Street Hayward, California 94541 |
| 16 | Indochinese Refugee Assimilation Program 150 West North Temple Salt Lake City, Utah 84103 |
| 17 | Thinh Van Dinh 321 Star Crest Drive Salt Lake City, Utah 84116 |
| 18 | Julia N. Sanchez, President Bay Area Bilingual Education League 255 E. 14th Street Oakland, California 94606 |

CodeSource

- 19 North East Medical Services
1520 Stockton Street
San Francisco, California 94133
- 20 Patricia Nguyen, Editor
Asia Books
P.O. Box 873
Carbondale, Illinois 62901
- 21 Bui Van Bao
15 Rochdale Avenue
Toronto, Ontario M6E 1W9 Canada
- 22 Burn, Hart and Company
Box 1772
Thousand Oaks, California 91360
- 23 U.S. Committee For Refugees
Box A
20 West 40th Street, 7th Floor
New York, New York 10018
- 24 American Council for Nationalities Service
20 West 40th Street
New York, New York 10018
- 25 American Red Cross
17th & D Streets, NW
Washington, D.C. 20006
- In Kansas City area booklet
can also be ordered from
American Red Cross
3521 Broadway
Kansas City, Missouri 64111
- 26 Publications
Indochina Project
Center for International Policy
120 Maryland Avenue, NE
Washington, D.C. 20002
- 27 Pham Duy
14692 Hunter Lane
Midway City, California 92655
- 28 Commission on Community Relations
City and County of Denver
144 West Colfax Avenue, #302
Denver, Colorado 80202
- 29 DB Productions
1103 Midland Financial Building
Des Moines, Iowa 50309

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Source</u> |
|-------------|--|
| 30 | Monarch Press Simon & Schuster Building 1230 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10020 |
| 31 | Cam-La-Vie Associates 40 S.W. 101 Street Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73139 |
| 32 | Supervisor of Materials Development San Diego City Schools 4100 Normal Street, Room 2002 San Diego, California 92103 |
| 33 | Learning Resource Services Publications, Sales Alameda County Superintendent of Schools 685 "A" Street Hayward, California 94541 |
| 34 | Iowa Refugee Service Center 4626 S.W. 9th Street Des Moines, Iowa 50315 (515) 281-4334 |
| 35 | College of Continuing Education Northern Illinois University DeKalb, Illinois 60115. |
| 36 | New Day Film's P. O. Box 315-P Franklin Lakes, New Jersey 07417 (201) 891-8240 |
| 37 | Community Development Institute 15 West 10th Street, Suite 1101 Kansas City, Missouri 64105 |
| 39 | National Clearinghouse for Bilingual Education 1555 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 600 Rosslyn, Virginia 22209 (703) 522-0710 |
| 40 | Charles E. Tuttle Co. P.O. Box 470 Rutland, Vermont 05701 |
| 41 | Housewife's Initiative 348 College Street Toronto, Ontario M5T 1S4 Canada |
| 42 | Refugee ESL Program Portland High School 284 Cumberland Avenue Portland, Maine 04101 |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Source</u> |
|-------------|---|
| 43 | Yale University Press 92A Yale Station New Haven, Connecticut 06520 |
| 44 | Mongkol Tungmala 5A-235 Wymont Terrace Provo, Utah 84604 |
| 45 | Center for Educational Experimentation, Development and Evaluation (CEEDE) College of Education, The University of Iowa 218 Lindquist Iowa City, Iowa 52242 |
| 46 | Coast to Coast Books 2934 N.E. 16th Avenue Portland, Oregon 97212 |
| 47 | Kongseng Soukbandith P. O. Box 4741 San Diego, California 92104 |
| 48 | Refugee Education and Employment Program Arlington County Public Schools 1601 Wilson Boulevard Arlington, Virginia 22209 |
| 49 | Center for Migration Studies 209 Flagg Place Staten Island, New York 10304 (212) 351-8800 (write for catalog) |
| 50 | Lutheran Church - Missouri Synod 3558 S. Jefferson Avenue St. Louis, Missouri 63118 (write for catalog) |
| 51 | Human Rights Internet 1338 G Street, SE Washington, D.C. 20003 (write for catalog) |
| 52 | Cynthia Scheinberg 1733 N Landfair Street Anaheim, California 92806 (714) 993-1168 |
| 53 | Susan Olson/Miriam Giay Seattle Area Community Health Network Seattle King County Dept. of Public Health 925 Seneca Seattle, Washington 98111 |
| 54 | Jefferson County Public Library ATTN: Paul R. Murdock 10200 W. 20th Avenue Lakewood, Colorado 80215 (303) 232-7114 |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Source</u> |
|-------------|---|
| 56 | Federation of Jewish Philanthropies 130 E 59th Street New York, New York 10022 |
| 57 | Maryland State Department of Education 200 West Baltimore Street Baltimore, Maryland 21201 ATTN: Ann A. Beusch |
| 58 | Northwest Education Cooperative 500 South Dwyer Avenue Arlington Heights, Illinois 60005 (312) 870-4100 |
| 59 | K-12 Project National Association for Foreign Student Affairs (NAFSA) 1860 19th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20009 |
| 60 | Nancy Siefer, Director, OR Gail Shay, Coordinator VESL Curriculum Project Mesa Community College 1833 West Southern Avenue Mesa, Arizona 85202 (602) 833-1261 X390 |
| 61 | Special Service for Groups (SSG) 1313 W. Eighth Street Los Angeles, California 90017 |
| 62 | Community Graphics San Francisco Study Center P O Box 5646 San Francisco, California 94101 |
| 63 | Office of Reports Ford Foundation 320 East 43 Street New York, New York 10017 |
| 64 | Intercultural Press, Inc. 70 W. Hubbard Street Chicago, Illinois 60610 (312) 321-0075 |
| 65 | Westview Press 5550 Central Avenue Boulder, Colorado 80301 |
| 66 | Ballard and Tighe, Inc.. 480 Atlas Street Brea, California 92621 (714) 990-4332 |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Source</u> |
|-------------|--|
| 67 | Denise Penner Center For Urban Studies Portland State University P O Box 751 Portland, Oregon 97207 |
| 68 | V & A Communications, Inc, 7011 Polk Street Guttenberg, New Jersey 07093 (write for catalog) |
| 69 | Southeast Asia Resource Center 198 Broadway, Room 302 New York, New York 10038 (212) 964-6730 (write for catalog) |
| 70 | Becky Chappell, Supervisor Bilingual Education Memphis City Schools 2597 Avery Avenue Memphis, Tennessee 38112 (901) 454-5200 |
| 71 | Redgrave Publishing Company P O Box 67 South Salem, New York 10590 (203) 431-0454 |
| 72 | MOSAIC, Service For Non-English Speaking Residents 1161 Commercial Drive Vancouver, BC, Canada V5L 3X3 (604) 254-9626 |
| 73 | Church World Service 475 Riverside Drive New York, New York 10115 (212) 870-2257 |
| RMC | Refugee Materials Center U. S. Department of Education 324 East 11th Street, 9th Floor Kansas City, Missouri 64106 (816) 374-2276 |

Category: Audience Code (grade level)

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---------------------------------|
| P | Parents |
| E | Elementary Students |
| J | Junior High School Students |
| S | Secondary School Students |
| A | Adult Students, Sponsors |
| T | Teachers/Administrators |
| PS | Postsecondary Students, Faculty |

Category: Cost

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Price</u> |
|-------------|---------------------|
| F | Free |
| UNK | Unknown |
| CD | Cost of Duplication |

Note: In the case of supplementary materials, the source of RMC means where the materials may be ordered and not the original author or source.

No attempt will be made by RMC to suggest any material over any other.

To order free materials from the Refugee Materials Center (those items marked RMC as the source) just write a letter to: **Refugee Materials Center, U.S. Department of Education, 324 East 11th Street, 9th Floor, Kansas City, Missouri 64106.**

Please order by code number only. No need to write the name of the item ordered. Please order one copy only. Feel free to duplicate the RMC materials as you see fit.

Additional Sources of Materials and Information

Listed below are additional sources of materials and information concerning Refugee Education.

Merit Center
Ritter Annex, Room 993
Temple University
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19122

Betty Morris, Director
Adult Education Program
Adult Education Center
501 South 20th Street
Ft. Smith, Arkansas 76901

Dolly George
EPIE Institute, P O Box 620
Stony Brook, New York 11790
(write for catalogs)

Information Center on Children's
Cultures, U.S. Committee for UNICEF
331 East 38th Street
New York, New York 10016 (write
for Bibliographies introducing
children to children of other
lands and other cultures)

Northwest Educational Cooperative
Bilingual Education Service Center
500 South Dwyer Avenue
Arlington Heights, Illinois 60005
(write/call for bibliography or
technical assistance. Serves IL., IN.,
IA., KY., OH., MI., MN., MO., WI.)
(312) 870-4100

Institute for Cultural Pluralism
College of Education
San Diego State University
San Diego, California 92182

Children's Book & Music Center
2500 Santa Monica Boulevard
Santa Monica, California 90404
(write for catalog)

The Asia Society
725 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10007
(write for catalogs)

Easy Aids, Inc.
256 So. Robertson Blvd.
Beverly Hills, California 90211
(213) 925-8865 (write for catalog)

IACONI Book Imports
300 Pennsylvania Avenue
San Francisco, California 94107
(415) 285-7343 (write for catalog)

Dori Nielson
Havre Public Schools
P O Box 7791
Havre, Montana 59501
(write for information on
computer programs for Math/
language instruction)

Additional Sources of Materials and Information (Continued)

Migration & Refugee Services
1312 Massachusetts Avenue, NW
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 659-6625 (write for catalog
many items concerning refugee
situations in America and around
the world)

Instructional/Communications
Technology, Inc.
10 Stepar Place
Huntington Sta, New York 11746
(516) 549-3000 (write for catalog)

Southeast Asia Resource Center - E
P. O. Box 4000-D
Berkeley, California 94704
(415) 48-2546 (sic)
(write for catalog)

National Asian Center for Bilingual Education
Institute for Intercultural Studies
Alhambra City School District
11729 Gateway Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90064
(write for catalog)

Asian Health Project
3860 W Martin Luther King Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90008
(write for catalog)

Clearing House on Migration Issues
133 Church Street
Richmond, Victoria, 3121
Australia (write for catalog)

Training Resources Corporation
50 Pond Park Road.
Hingham, Massachusetts 02043
(write for catalog)

Japanese American Curriculum
Project, Inc. (JACP)
414 East Third Avenue
San Mateo, California 94401
(write for catalog)

The Cellar Book Shop
18090 Wyoming
Detroit, Michigan 48221
(313) 861-1776 (Write for catalog)

Users of materials from the RMC portion of this bibliography are encouraged
to contact the authors for guidance in the use of their materials.

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 100.040 | English For A Changing World, Level IV- Exercise Book | E2 | | S, A |
| 100.041 | English For A Changing World, Level V | E2 | | S, A |
| 100.042 | English For A Changing World, Level V - Teacher Manual | E2 | 2.55 | T |
| 100.043 | English For A Changing World, Level V - Exercise Book | E2 | 1.41 | S, A |
| 100.044 | English For A Changing World, Level VI | E2 | 2.76 | S, A |
| 100.045 | English For A Changing World, Level VI - Teacher Manual | E2 | 2.55 | T |
| 100.046 | English For A Changing World, Level VI - Exercise Book | E2 | 1.41 | S, A |
| 100.047 | Welcome To English - Introductory Teacher Manual | E3 | 2.95 | T |
| 100.048 | Welcome To English - Teacher Guide For Books 1, 2, and 3 | E3 | 4.95 | T |
| 100.049 | Welcome To English - Level I | E3 | 3.95 | S, A |
| 100.050 | Welcome To English - Level II | E3 | 3.95 | |
| 100.051 | Welcome To English - Teacher Guide For Books 3 and 4 | E3 | 4.95 | T |
| 100.052 | Welcome To English - Level III | E3 | 3.95 | S, A |
| 100.053 | Welcome To English - Level IV | E3 | 3.95 | S, A |
| 100.054 | Welcome To English - Teacher Guide For Books 5 and 6 | E3 | 4.95 | T |
| 100.055 | Welcome To English - Level V | E3 | 3.95 | S, A |
| 100.056 | Welcome To English - Level VI | E3 | 3.95 | S, A |
| 100.057 | Foundations For Reading & Writing, Level I - Workbook | E3 | 2.75 | S, A |
| 100.058 | Foundations For Reading & Writing, Level II - Workbook | E3 | 2.75 | S, A |
| 100.059 | Foundations For Reading & Writing, Level III - Workbook | E3 | 2.75 | S, A |
| 100.060 | Foundations For Reading & Writing, Level IV - Workbook | E3 | 2.75 | S, A |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 100.061 | Handwriting Workbook | E3 | 2.75 | S, A |
| 100.062 | Reading & Exercise Series - "The Whistler" - Level I - Reader | E3 | 2.75 | S, A |
| 100.063 | Reading & Exercise Series - "The Angry Sea" - Level II - Reader | E3 | 2.75 | S, A |
| 100.064 | Reading & Exercise Series - "Winds of Virtue" - Level III - Reader | E3 | 2.75 | S, A |
| 100.065 | Reading & Exercise Series - "The Quiet Man" - Level IV - Reader | E3 | 2.75 | S, A |
| 100.066 | Reading & Exercise Series - "The Monkey's Paw" - Level V - Reader | E3 | 2.75 | S, A |
| 100.067 | New Ways To English - Teacher Manual | E3 | 4.95 | T |
| 100.068 | New Ways To English - Level I | E3 | 3.95 | J, S, A |
| 100.069 | New Ways To English - Level II | E3 | 3.95 | J, S, A |
| 100.070 | New Ways To English - Level III | E3 | 3.95 | J, S, A |
| 100.071 | Tape - English Language Services | E3 | | |
| 100.072 | Teaching English As A Second Language (hints) (Eng.) (3 Pgs.) Az. Dept. of Educ., Phoenix | RMC | F | T |
| 100.073 | Educating Iowa's Limited English Speaking Students | 10 | F | T |
| 100.074 | Survey of Limited and Non-English Speaking Students in Iowa (Report) | 10 | F | T |
| 100.075 | Videotape Inservice Program on Teaching Second Languages (Instructional Manual) (Dept. of Public Instruction, Wis. (50 Pgs.)) | RMC | F | T |
| 100.076 | Supplement to Videotape Inservice Program on Teaching Second Languages (Instructional Manual) (Dept. of Public Instruction, Wis. (28 Pgs.)) | RMC | F | T |
| 100.077 | English Around The World (2nd Edition) Level 1, Teacher Guidebook | E2 | Unk | T |
| 100.078 | A Teacher Guide - English As a Second Language (K-12) (256 Pgs.) (From Jefferson Parish Public School System, Gretna, La.) | RMC | F | T |
| 100.079 | Vietnamese/English Phrase Book of Everyday Language (Le Ngoc Diep) (10 Pgs.) | E4 | 3.45 | E, J, S, A |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| 100.080 | English Grammar for the Vietnamese (Van-Pham Anh-Van) (228 Pgs.) (By Duong Danh Rien) | E4 | 7.95 Paperback; Hardcover | S,A 15.00 |
| 100.081 | Vietnamese - English and English - Viet. Dictionary (with a supplement of new words) (890 Pgs.) (By Le Ba Khanh & Le Ba Kong) | E4 | 22.50 | E,J,S A,T |
| 100.082 | English for International Communication (Inter-com) Teacher Edition, Level 1, (200 Pgs.) | E38 | 2.40 | S,A,T |
| 100.083 | English For International Communication (Inter-com) Teacher Edition, Level 2, (392 Pgs.) | E38 | 2.40 | S,A,T |
| 100.084 | English For International Communication (Inter-com) Teacher Edition, Level 3, (584 Pgs.) | E38 | 2.40 | S,A,T |
| 100.085 | The Magic of English (Beginning Experiences in Eng. As A Second Lang.) Teacher Edition (120 Pgs.) | E6 | Unk | T |
| 100.086 | The Magic of English Workbook (Beginning Exper. in English As A Second Language) Teacher Edition | E6 | Unk | T |
| 100.087 | Learning English As A Second Language 1st Level (90 Pgs.) | E7 | 4.35 | E(1-6) |
| 100.088 | Learning English As A Second Language 2nd Level (91 Pgs.) | E7 | 4.35 | E(1-6) |
| 100.089 | Learning English As A Second Language 3rd Level (90 Pgs.) | E7 | 4.36 | E(1-6) |
| 100.090 | Learning English As A Second Language 4th Level (113 Pgs.) | E7 | 4.35 | E(4-6) |
| 100.091 | Learning English As A Second Language 5th Level (121 Pgs.) | E7 | 4.35 | E(4-6) |
| 100.092 | Learning English As A Second Language Workbook For Upper Elementary and Middle School Students (Inter. Level (140 Pgs.) | E7 | 4.35 | E(4-7) |
| 100.093 | Learning English As A Second Language For Secondary & Continuing Educ. Book 1 (181 Pgs.) | E7 | 5.45 | S,A |
| 100.094 | Learning English As A Second Language For Secondary Schools & Continuing Educ. Book 2, (173 Pgs.) | E7 | 5.50 | S,A |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 100.095 | Learning English As A Second Language For Sec. Schools & Continuing Educ., Book 3 (175 Pgs.) | E7 | 5.45 | S,A |
| 100.096 | Learning English As A Second Language For Sec. Schools & Continuing Educ. Book 4 (183 Pgs.) | E7 | 5.45 | S,A |
| 100.097 | Patterns of America. English - A Guide For Speakers of Other Languages (Rev) (201 Pgs.) | E7 | 7.50 | S,A |
| 100.098 | Finding the Main Idea and Supporting Details, 2nd Edition, Level A, (58 Pgs.) | E7 | 2.25 | E(4-6) |
| 100.099 | Finding the Main Idea and Supporting Details, Level B, (58 Pgs.) | E7 | 2.25 | E(4-6) J,S |
| 100.100 | Finding the Main Idea and Supporting Details, Level C, (56 Pgs.) | E7 | 2.25 | E(4-6) J,S |
| 100.101 | Detecting Sequence of Events, Level A (58 Pgs.) | E7 | 2.25 | E(4-6) J,S |
| 100.102 | Detecting Sequence of Events, Level B (58 Pgs.) | E7 | 2.25 | E(4-6) J,S |
| 100.103 | Detecting Sequence of Events, Level C (56 Pgs.) | E7 | 2.25 | E(4-6) J,S |
| 100.104 | Detecting Sequence of Events, Level D (56 Pgs.) | E7 | 2.25 | E(4-6) J,S |
| 100.105 | Drawing Conclusions - Level A (58 Pgs.) | E7 | 2.25 | E(4-6) J,S |
| 100.106 | Drawing Conclusions - Level B (56 Pgs.) | E7 | 2.25 | E(4-6) J,S |
| 100.107 | Drawing Conclusions - Level C (56 Pgs.) | E7 | 2.25 | E(4-6) J,S |
| 100.108 | Drawing Conclusions - Level D (56 Pgs.) | E7 | 2.25 | E(4-6) |
| 100.109 | Use of Context Clues, Level A (57 Pgs.) | E7 | 2.25 | E(4-6) J,S |
| 100.110 | Use of Context Clues, Level B (58 Pgs.) | E7 | 2.25 | E(4-6) J,S |
| 100.111 | Use of Context Clues, Level C (58 Pgs.) | E7 | 2.25 | E(4-6) J,S |
| 100.112 | Use of Context Clues, Level D (58 Pgs.) | E7 | 2.25 | E(4-6) J,S |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 100.113 | Following Directions, Level A (58 Pgs.) | E7 | 2.25 | E(4-6) J, S |
| 100.114 | Following Directions, Level B (57 Pgs.) | E7 | 2.25 | E(4-6) J, S |
| 100.115 | Following Directions, Level C (58 Pgs.) | E7 | 2.25 | E(4-6) J, S |
| 100.116 | Following Directions, Level D (58 Pgs.) | E7 | 2.25 | E(4-6) J, S |
| 100.117 | Following Directions, Level F (56 Pgs.) | E7 | 2.25 | E(4-6) J, S |
| 100.118 | Critical Reading, Level A (58 Pgs.) | E7 | 2.25 | E(4-6) J, S |
| 100.119 | Critical Reading, Level B (58 Pgs.) | E7 | 2.25 | E(4-6) J, S |
| 100.120 | Critical Reading, Level C (58 Pgs.) | E7 | 2.25 | E(4-6) J, S |
| 100.121 | Critical Reading, Level D (58 Pgs.) | E7 | 2.25 | E(4-6) J, S |
| 100.122 | Critical Reading, Level E (58 Pgs.) | E7 | 2.25 | E(4-6) J, S |
| 100.123 | Critical Reading, Level F (58 Pgs.) | E7 | 2.25 | E(4-6) J, S |
| 100.124 | Spoken English As A Foreign Language, Instructor Manual (27 Pgs.) | E8 | 2.50 | T |
| 100.125 | New Ways To Learn A Foreign Language (188 Pgs.) | E8 | 6.00 | S, A, T |
| 100.126 | Orientation in American English, Teacher Manual, Levels 1-6 | E9 | 6.95 | T |
| 100.127 | Orientation in American English, Text 1 | E9 | 4.95 | S, A |
| 100.128 | Orientation in American English, Workbook I | E9 | 3.95 | S, A |
| 100.129 | Orientation in American English, Tapebook I | E9 | 3.95 | S, A |
| 100.130 | Orientation in American English, Text 2 | E9 | 4.95 | S, A |
| 100.131 | Orientation in American English, Workbook II | E9 | 3.95 | S, A |
| 100.132 | Orientation in American English, Tapebook II | E9 | 3.95 | S, A |
| 100.133 | Orientation in American English, Reader 2 | E9 | 4.95 | S, A |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 100.134 | Orientation in American English, Text 3 | E9 | 4.95 | S,A |
| 100.135 | Orientation in American English, Workbook III | E9 | 3.95 | S,A |
| 100.136 | Orientation in American English, Tapebook 3 | E9 | 3.95 | S,A |
| 100.137 | Orientation in American English, Reader 3 | E9 | 4.95 | S,A |
| 100.138 | Orientation in American English, Text 4 | E9 | 4.95 | S,A |
| 100.139 | Orientation in American English, Workbook IV | E9 | 3.95 | S,A |
| 100.140 | Orientation in American English, Tapebook 4 | E9 | 3.95 | S,A |
| 100.141 | Orientation in American English, Reader 4 | E9 | 4.95 | S,A |
| 100.142 | Orientation in American English, Text 5 | E9 | 4.95 | S,A |
| 100.143 | Orientation in American English, Reader 5 | E9 | 4.95 | S,A |
| 100.144 | Orientation in American English, Text 6 | E9 | 4.95 | S,A |
| 100.145 | Orientation in American English, Reader 6 | E9 | 4.95 | S,A |
| 100.146 | Building English Sentences With Be (Exercise Book) | E9 | 3.95 | S,A |
| 100.147 | Building English Sentences With One Verb | E9 | 3.95 | S,A |
| 100.148 | Building English Sentences With Two Verbs | E9 | 3.95 | S,A |
| 100.149 | Building English Sentences - With Verbs | E9 | 3.95 | S,A |
| 100.150 | Building English Sentences - With Adverbs | E9 | 3.95 | S,A |
| 100.151 | Alternatives in Building English Sentences | E9 | 3.95 | S,A |
| 100.152 | Building Complex English Sentences | E9 | 3.95 | S,A |
| 100.153 | Building English Sentences - With Adjectives | E9 | 3.95 | S,A |
| 100.154 | Building English Sentences - With Auxiliary Verbs | E9 | 3.95 | S,A |
| 100.155 | Building English Sentences-With Verbs/Phrases | E9 | 3.95 | S,A |
| 100.156 | Communication Skillbook I - Beginning in English | E9 | 3.95 | S,A |
| 100.157 | Communication Skillbook II - Growing with English | E9 | 3.95 | S,A |
| 100.158 | Ideabook - A Resource Manual for Teachers of English as a Second Language | E9 | 5.95 | S,A |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost.</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 100.159 | Placement & Proficiency Test Package (Brochure with composite sampling of Test Package) | E9 | .95 | T |
| 100.160 | Focus on Composition | E10 | 6.95 | S,A |
| 100.161 | A Practical Guide To The Teaching of English As A Second or Foreign Language "Practical guide for future teachers of ESL or EFL" | E10 | 8.95 | T |
| 100.162 | Oxford Picture Dictionary of American English Monolingual English Edition (over 2,000 words with color illustrations) | E10 | 3.95 | E,J |
| 100.163 | Jazz Chants For Children - Rhythms of American English Through Chants, Songs & Poems | E10 | 6.95 | E(1-6) |
| 100.164 | Jazz Chants For Children - .60 minute tape to accompany the book (See 100.163) | E10 | 10.95 | E(1-6) |
| 100.165 | Jazz Chants - Rhythms of American English As A Second Language | E10 | 6.50 | S,A |
| 100.166 | Jazz Chants - Cassette Tape for use with the book (See 100.165) | E10 | 9.95 | S,A |
| 100.167 | Anh-Viet (English-Vietnamese) Dictionary (English & Vietnamese) | E11 | 22.00 | J,S,A |
| 100.168 | Viet-Anh (Vietnamese-English) Dictionary (Vietnamese & English) | E11 | 20.00 | J,S,A |
| 100.169 | Viet-Anh, Anh-Viet (Vietnamese-English, English-Vietnamese) Dictionary | E11 | 16.50 | J,S,A |
| 100.170 | English Grammar (Anh-Van, Van Pham) By Ta Tuyen (Vietnamese) | E11 | 5.30 | S,A |
| 100.171 | Tu Dien Thanh Ngu Anh My (Handbook of American Idioms and Idiomatic Usage) (English & Vietnamese) | E11 | 5.59 | J,S,A |
| 100.172 | Dictionary of Synonyms and Antonyms (English & Vietnamese) | E11 | 7.95 | S,A |
| 100.173 | Tieng Anh Cho Ngươi Viet-English For Speakers of Vietnamese (Eng-Viet.) | E8 | 10.00 | J,S,A,T |
| 100.174 | English Sentence Structure | E12 | 4.95 | J,S,A |
| 100.175 | English Sentence Structure Review (Workshop) | E12 | 2.50 | J,S,A |
| 100.176 | Answer Key to English Sentence Structure | E12 | 2.50 | J,S,A |
| 100.177 | English Pattern Practices | E12 | 4.95 | J,S,A |
| 100.178 | Vocabulary In Context | E12 | 4.50 | S,A |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 100.179 | English Pronunciation | E12 | 3.95 | S,A |
| 100.180 | Improving Aural Comprehension- Teachers Book of Readings | E12 | 3.95 | S,A |
| 100.181 | Improving Aural Comprehension- Students Workbook | E12 | 4.95 | S,A |
| 100.182 | Listening Dictation-Understanding English Sentence Structure | E12 | 3.50 | S,A |
| 100.183 | Reader's Choice-A Reading Skills Textbook For Students of English As A Second Language | E12 | 6.95 | S,A |
| 100.184 | Reading, Thinking, Writing - A Text for Student's of English As A Second Language | E12 | 6.50 | S,A |
| 100.185 | Writing As A Thinking Process | E12 | 4.95 | S,A |
| 100.186 | Linguistics Across Cultures - Applied Linguistics for Language Teachers | E12 | 3.95 | S,A |
| 100.187 | Teaching & Learning English As A Foreign Language | E12 | 3.95 | S,A |
| 100.188 | Reading In English - For Students of English As A Second Language - 2nd Edition | E13 | 9.95 | PS |
| 100.189 | Principles of Language Learning and Teaching | E13 | 10.95 | T,PS |
| 100.190 | Side By Side - English Grammar Through Guided Conversations | E13 | 6.95 | A |
| 100.191 | Composition: Guided-Free, Teacher Manual (Programs 1-4) | E14 | 3.95 | E |
| 100.192 | Composition: Guided-Free, Program 1 | E14 | 3.50 | E |
| 100.193 | Composition: Guided-Free, Program 2 | E14 | 3.50 | E |
| 100.194 | Composition: Guided-Free, Program 3 | E14 | 3.50 | E |
| 100.195 | Composition: Guided-Free, Program 4 | E14 | 3.50 | E |
| 100.196 | Composition: Guided-Free, Teacher Manual (Programs 5-8) | E14 | 3.95 | E,J |
| 100.197 | Composition: Guided-Free Program 5 | E14 | 3.50 | E,J |
| 100.198 | Composition: Guided-Free, Program 6 | E14 | 3.50 | E,J |
| 100.199 | Composition: Guided-Free, Program 7 | E14 | 3.50 | E,J |
| 100.200 | Composition: Guided-Free, Program 8 | E14 | 3.50 | E,J |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 100.201 | English As A Second Language, Teacher Guide for Beginning English (Volume 1) | E22 | 19.95 | T |
| 100.202 | English As A Second Language, Lessons 1-20, Student Worksheets, W. Post-Tests (Mod A, Vol 2) | E22 | 3.50 | A |
| 100.203 | English As A Second Language, Visuals for Beginning English, Lessons 1-20 & 21-40, Vol 3) | E22 | 19.95 | T |
| 100.204 | English As A Second Language, Transparency Masters, Lessons 1-20 & 21-40, (Vol 4) | E22 | 5.95 | T |
| 100.205 | English As A Second Language, Chinese Supplement (40 Lessons), (Chinese & English), (Vol 5) | E22 | 5.95 | A |
| 100.206 | English As A Second Language, Intermediate English for Adults, (Vol 6) | E22 | 5.95 | A |
| 100.207 | English As A Second Language, Visuals for Intermediate English for Adults, (Vol 7) | E22 | 5.95 | T |
| 100.208 | English As A Second Language, Pronunciation Lessons, (Vol 8) | E22 | 4.94 | A |
| 100.209 | English As A Second Language, Visuals to Accompany Pronunciation Lessons, (Vol 8) | E22 | 5.95 | T |
| 100.210 | English As A Second Language, Bridging the Asian Language & Cultural Gap, Handbook for Teachers (Covers China, Japan, Korea, Phillipines, Samoa), (Vol 9) | E22 | 4.95 | T |
| 100.211 | English As A Second Language, Vietnamese Supplement for Beginning English, (Vol 10) | E22 | 5.95 | A |
| 100.212 | English As A Second Language, Cambodian Supplement for Beginning English, (Vol 11) | E22 | 5.95 | A |
| 100.213 | Tape Recording Manual for Volunteer Readers (Manual briefly listing rationale and mechanics of verbatim taperecording), (Great Bend Sr. High School, Great Bend, Ks.) (3 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S, A |
| 100.214 | Orientation in Business English, (Teaches basic conversational English while providing introduction to office terminology & skills) Text 1 | E9 | 5.95 | A |
| 100.215 | Orientation in Business English, Workbook 1 | E9 | 4.95 | A |
| 100.216 | Orientation in Business English, Text 2 | E9 | 5.95 | A |
| 100.217 | Orientation in Business English, Workbook 2 | E9 | 4.95 | A |
| 100.218 | Orientation in Business English, Text 3 | E9 | 5.95 | A |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 100.219 | Orientation in Business English, Workbook 3 | E9 | 4.95 | A |
| 100.220 | Orientation in Business English, Teacher Guide | E9 | 4.95 | T |
| 100.221 | Orientation in American English, Reader 1, (For beginning ESL Students) (See 100.126) | E9 | 4.95 | A |
| 100.222 | Speak English Text 1, (Basal ESL series for adults) | E9 | 4.95 | A |
| 100.223 | The Big E, Teacher Program, (Elem. ESL) | E9 | 9.95 | E(1-4) |
| 100.224 | The Big E, Workbook | E9 | 2.95 | E(1-4) |
| 100.225 | English Experience, Teacher Program (ESL for Preschool & Kindergarten) | E9 | 12.95 | E |
| 100.226 | English Experiences, My Book (Workbook) | E9 | 3.95 | E |
| 100.227 | English for Adult Living, Book One, (ESL based on min. competency objectives) | E9 | 4.95 | A |
| 100.228 | English for Adult Living, Book 2 | E9 | 4.95 | A |
| 100.229 | Speaking of Numbers: Skillbuilding in English and Arithmetic, Worktext 1 | E9 Worktext; | 7.95 Answer key | A 2.00 |
| 100.230 | Prevocational English, Teacher Guide (Basic conversational English while Providing an introduction to technical skills) | E9 | 4.95 | T |
| 100.231 | Prevocational English, Text 1 | E9 | 6.95 | A |
| 100.232 | Prevocational English, Workbook 1 | E9 | 5.95 | A |
| 100.233 | Prevocational English, Text 2. | E9 | 6.95 | A |
| 100.234 | Prevocational English, Workbook 2 | E9 | 5.95 | A |
| 100.235 | Outreach: ABE-Recruitment and Retention, (Recruitment & Retention Techniques for Adult Basic Education Students), (89 Pgs.), ABE Program, Los Angeles USD, California | RMC | F | T |
| 100.236 | I Like English (6 level ESL course for young children), Book 1, (Net school price is 25% off list for each in series) (Stresses oral language) | E2 | 4.40 | E |
| 100.237 | I Like English (6 level ESL course for young children), Book 1, Teacher Edition | E2 | 6.52 | E |
| 100.238 | I Like English (6 level ESL course for young children), Book 2, (Stresses beginning reading) | E2 | 4.40 | E |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 100.239 | I Like English (6 level ESL course for young children), Book 2, Teacher Edition | E2 | 6.25 | E |
| 100.240 | I Like English (6 level ESL course for young children), Book 3, (Stresses writing) | E2 | 4.40 | E |
| 100.241 | I Like English (6 level ESL course for young children) Book 3 - Teacher Edition | E2 | 6.52 | E |
| 100.242 | I Like English (6 level ESL course for young children) Book 4 (stresses increased mastery of basic language skills) | E2 | 4.40 | E |
| 100.243 | I Like English (Six level ESL course for young children) Book 4, Teacher Edition | E2 | 6.52 | E |
| 100.244 | I Like English (6 level ESL course for young children) Book 5 (Stresses increased mastery of basic language skills) | E2 | 4.40 | E |
| 100.245 | I Like English (6 level ESL course for young children) Book 5, Teacher Edition | E2 | 6.52 | E |
| 100.246 | I Like English (6 level ESL course for young children) Book 6 (Stresses increased mastery of basic language skills) | E2 | 4.40 | E |
| 100.247 | I Like English (6 level ESL course for young children) Book 6, Teacher Edition) | E2 | 6.52 | E |
| 100.248 | Teaching Cards (for use with I Like English series) 80 cards, 8 1/4 x 11, with display on each side (For use with books 1-6) | E2 | 36.00 | E |
| 100.249 | Basic Functional English (Instructional material for students beginning study of English as a foreign language) (English) (38 Pgs.) Pa. Dept. of Educ., Harrisburg, Pa.) | RMC | F | J, S |
| 100.250 | A Contrastive Approach For Teaching English As A Second Language to Indochinese students (Focuses on English phonology, morphology, syntax, vocabulary and composition) (English) | E18 | 8.25 | S, A |
| 100.251 | Readings on English As A Second Language: For Teacher & Teacher Trainees, (textbook) (587 Pgs.) 2nd ed., 1980 | E13 | 15.95 | T, PS |
| 100.252 | English for International Communication (Intercom), Book 4, Teacher Edition, (152 Pgs.) | E38 | 5.27 | T, A, S |
| 100.253 | English for International Communication (Intercom), Book 5, Teacher Edition, (126 Pgs.) | E38 | 5.27 | T, A, S |
| 100.254 | English for International Communication (Intercom), Book 6, Teacher Edition, (152 Pgs.) | E38 | 5.27 | T, A, S |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|----------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 100.255 | English for International Communication (Intercom), Workbook, Level 1, Teacher Edit. | E38 | 4.67 | T, A, S |
| 100.256 | English for International Communication (Intercom), Workbook, Level 2, Teacher Edit. | E38 | 4.67 | T, A, S |
| 100.257 | English for International Communication (Intercom), Workbook, Level 3, Teacher Edit. | E38 | 4.67 | T, A, S |
| 100.258 | English for International Communication (Intercom), Workbook, Level 4, Teacher Edit. | E38 | 4.67 | T, A, S |
| 100.259 | English for International Communication (Intercom), Workbook, Level 5, Teacher Edit. | E38 | 4.67 | T, A, S |
| 100.260 | English for International Communication (Intercom), Workbook, Level 6, Teacher Edit. | E38 | 4.67 | T, A, S |
| 100.261 | Conversation in English-Professional Careers, (Dialogues in 25 selected careers), (108 Pgs.) | E5 (25% Discount) | 3.95 | A, S |
| 100.262 | Conversation in English-Points of Departure (For conversation & oral/written composition on high elem/intermed/advanced level) (50 scenes with drawings, analysis of drawings, points for discussion & topics for composition), (107 Pgs.) | E5 | 3.80 | A, S |
| 100.263 | Better Listening skills, (Student Workbook), (168 Pgs.), Also obtainable are five lectures on audiotape or videotape and a teacher manual | E13 | 7.95 | A |
| 100.264 | Modern American English, Book 1 | E1 | 4.25 | A |
| 100.265 | Modern American English, Workbook 1 | E1 | 2.95 | A |
| 100.266 | Modern American English, Teacher Manual 1 | E1 | 6.50 | A, T |
| 100.267 | Modern American English, Book 2 | E1 | 4.25 | A |
| 100.268 | Modern American English, Workbook 2 | E1 | 2.95 | A |
| 100.269 | Modern American English, Teacher Manual 2 | E1 | 6.50 | A, T |
| 100.270 | Modern American English, Book 3 | E1 | 4.25 | A |
| 100.271 | Modern American English, Workbook 3 | E1 | 2.95 | A |
| 100.272 | Modern American English, Teacher Manual 3 | E1 | 6.50 | A, T |
| 100.273 | Modern American English, Book 4 | E1 | 4.25 | A |
| 100.274 | Modern American English, Workbook 4 | E1 | 2.95 | A |
| 100.275 | Modern American English, Teacher Manual 4 | E1 | 6.50 | A, T |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 100.276 | Modern American English, Book 5 | E1 | 4.50 | A |
| 100.277 | Modern American English, Workbook 5 | E1 | 2.95 | A |
| 100.278 | Modern American English, Teacher Manual 5 | E1 | 6.50 | A, T |
| 100.279 | Welcome to English: Let's Begin (New Edition) | E1 | 2.95 | E |
| 100.280 | Welcome To English: Let's Begin, Teacher Manual | E1 | 3.95 | E, T |
| 100.281 | Welcome to English, Book 2 | E1 | 3.50 | E |
| 100.282 | Welcome to English, Book 3 | E1 | 3.95 | E |
| 100.283 | Welcome to English, Teacher Manual, books 1, 2, 3, | E1 | 6.95 | E, T |
| 100.284 | Welcome To English, Book 4 | E1 | 3.95 | E |
| 100.285 | Welcome to English, Book 5 | E1 | 3.95 | E |
| 100.286 | Welcome to English, Teacher Manual, books 1, 2, 3 | E1 | 6.95 | E, T |
| 100.287 | Skits In English (New Edition) (30 skits) | E1 | 4.75 | J, S, A |
| 100.288 | Lado English Series, Workbook 1 | E1 | 2.95 | A |
| 100.289 | Lado English Series, Teacher Manual 1 | E1 | 6.50 | A, T |
| 100.290 | Lado English Series, Book 2 | E1 | 4.25 | A |
| 100.291 | Lado English Series, Workbook 2 | E1 | 2.95 | A |
| 100.292 | Lado English Series, Teacher Manual 2 | E1 | 6.50 | A |
| 100.293 | Lado English Series, Book 3 | E1 | 4.25 | A |
| 100.294 | Lado English Series, Workbook 3 | E1 | 2.95 | A |
| 100.295 | Lado English Series, Teacher Manual 3 | E1 | 6.50 | A, T |
| 100.296 | Lado English Series, Book 4 | E1 | 4.25 | A |
| 100.297 | Lado English Series, Workbook 4 | E1 | 2.95 | A |
| 100.298 | Lado English Series, Teacher Manual 4 | E1 | 6.50 | A, T |
| 100.299 | Lado English Series, Book 5 | E1 | 4.50 | A |
| 100.300 | Lado English Series, Workbook 5 | E1 | 2.95 | A |
| 100.301 | Lado English Series, Teacher Manual 5 | E1 | 6.50 | A, T |
| 100.302 | Lado English Series, Book 6 | E1 | 6.50 | A |
| 100.303 | Lado English Series, Workbook 6 | E1 | 2.95 | A |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 100.304 | Lado, English Series, Teacher Manual 6 | E1 | 6.50 | A, T |
| 100.305 | English Step By Step With Pictures (Rev. Edit.) | E1 | 4.75 | S, A, T |
| 100.306 | Tests and Drills In English Grammar, Book 1 | E1 | 3.75 | A |
| 100.307 | Tests and Drills in English Grammar, Book 2 | E1 | 3.75 | A |
| 100.308 | Graded Exercises In English, new edition | E1 | 4.50 | A |
| 100.309 | Regents English Workbook, Book 1, (Elem/Inter) | E1 | 3.75 | S, A |
| 100.310 | The USA - The Land And The People, (Elementary Reader) (169 Pgs.) | E1 | 3.50 | S, A |
| 100.311 | The USA - Men And History, (Intermediate Reader) (179 Pgs.) | E1 | 3.50 | S, A |
| 100.313 | The USA - Customs And Institutions (Advanced Reader) (273 Pgs.) | E1 | 3.50 | S, A |
| 100.314 | Family Life In The USA (Elem Reader) (138 Pgs.) | E1 | 3.25 | S, A |
| 100.315 | Little Stories For Big People (129 Pgs.) | E1 | 3.75 | S, A |
| 100.316 | Easy Reading Selections In English (137 Pgs.) | E1 | 3.75 | S, A |
| 100.317 | Modern Short Stories In English (106 Pgs.) | E1 | 3.75 | S, A |
| 100.318 | Tune In To English (Learning English Through Familiar Melodies) (108 Pgs.) | E1 | 4.75 | S, A |
| 100.319 | Questions And Answers On American Citizenship (Americanization Manual And Naturalization Guide) | E1 | 4.75 | A |
| 100.320 | Selections For Developing English Language Skills (230 Pgs.) | E1 | 5.95 | A |
| 100.321 | Selections For Developing English Language Skills (Answer key) (17 Pgs.) | E1 | 1.50 | A, T |
| 100.322 | Selections For Developing English Language Skills (2 cassettes) | E1 | 25.00 | A, T |
| 100.323 | Picture It (Sequences For Conversation) (179 Pgs.) | E1 | 5.25 | A, S |
| 100.324 | Practical Guide To The Teaching Of English As A Foreign Language (121 Pgs.) | E1 | 3.50 | T |
| 100.325 | The Language of Tourism In English (English Careers) (118 Pgs.) | E1 | 3.95 | A, S |
| 100.326 | The Language of Restaurants and Catering In English (English For Careers) (120 Pgs.) | E1 | 3.95 | A, S |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 100.327 | The Language of Accounting in English (English For Careers) (96 Pgs.) | E1 | 3.95 | A, S |
| 100.328 | Laubach Way To Reading, Skill Book 1 (80 Pgs.) | E20 | 2.75 | S, A |
| 100.329 | Laubach Way To English, ESOL Illustrations for Skill Book 1 (48 Pgs.) | E20 | 2.50 | S, A |
| 100.330 | Laubach Way To Reading-Checkups for Skill Book 1 (8 Pgs.) | E20 | .30 | S, A, T |
| 100.331 | Laubach Way To English-ESOL Teacher Manual for Skill Book 1 (240 pgs.) | E20 | 6.50 | T |
| 100.332 | The New Streamlined English Series (Laubach) Skill Book 2, (80 Pgs.) | E20 | 2.75 | S, A |
| 100.333 | The Laubach Way To English-ESOL Illustrations for Skill Book 2, (63 Pgs.) | E20 | 2.50 | S, A |
| 100.334 | The New Streamlined English Series-Checkups for Skill Book 2 (9 Pgs.) | E20 | .30 | S, A, T |
| 100.335 | The Laubach Way to English-ESOL Teacher Manual For Skill Book 2, (351 Pgs.) | E20 | 9.00 | T |
| 100.336 | In The Valley (Correlated Reader To Accompany Skill Book 1: Sounds and Names of Letters) (Laubach), (24 Pgs.) | E20 | 1.00 | S, A |
| 100.337 | City Living (Correlated Reader to Accompany Skill Book 2: Short Vowel Sounds) (Laubach) (32 Pgs.) | E20 | 1.00 | S, A |
| 100.338 | American Kernel Lesson: Intermediate, Practice exercises to develop language skills) (152 Pgs.) | E21 | 4.50 | S, A |
| 100.339 | American Kernel Lesson: Intermediate, (Teacher Manual), (119 Pgs.) | E21 | 4.50 | T |
| 100.340 | American Kernel Lessons: Intermediate, (Student Tests), (27 Pgs.) | E21 | 1.50 | T |
| 100.341 | American Kernel Lessons: Intermediate, (Tape script for Lab Drills), (Used with oral practice or with cassette tapes), (44 Pgs.) | E21 | 2.25 | S, A, T |
| 100.342 | Talk It Over, (Discussion Topics for Inter- mediate Students), Dialogs, letters, Cartoons, charts, etc.), (62 Pgs.) | E21 | 2.50 | J, S |
| 100.343 | Take A Stand, (Guided conversation for class discussion), (62 Pgs.) | E21 | 2.50 | S, A |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 100.344 | It's Up To You, Language Skills and Strategies For Getting A Job, (Linguistics and social skills for job seeking), (120 Pgs.) | E21 | 3.95 | S,A |
| 100.345 | 30 Passages, Comprehension Practice for High Intermediate and Advance Student (Reading comprehension and writing), (161 Pgs.) | E21 | 2.95 | S,A |
| 100.346 | COMP, Exercises In Comprehension and Composition, (135 Pgs.) | E21 | 2.95 | S,A |
| 100.347 | In Touch, A Beginning American English Series Student Book 1, (106 Pgs.) | E21 | 3.50 | S,A |
| 100.348 | In Touch, A Beginning American English Series Teacher Manual 1, (150 Pgs.) | E21 | 3.50 | T |
| 100.349 | In Touch, A Beginning American English Series Student Book 2, (122 Pgs.) | E21 | 3.50 | S,A |
| 100.350 | In Touch, A Beginning American English Series Teacher Manual 2, (175 Pgs.) | E21 | 4.50 | T |
| 100.351 | In Touch, A Beginning American English Series Student Book 3, (122 Pgs.) | E21 | 3.50 | S,A |
| 100.352 | In Touch, A Beginning American English Series Teacher Manual 3, (176 Pgs.) | E21 | 4.50 | T |
| 100.353 | If You Feel Like Singing, (Bilingual/Bicultural Folksongs), (92 Pgs.) | E21 | 3.95 | E,J,S,A |
| 100.354 | Interview, (Conversational English), (Natural Conversation In An Interview Format), (152 Pgs.) | E21 | 3.95 | S,A |
| 100.355 | Listening In & Speaking Out, (Intermediate) (Conversational English), (114 Pgs.) | E21 | 3.95 | S,A |
| 100.356 | Checklists For Vocabulary Study, (Learning meanings and parts-of-speech change) (117 Pgs.) | E21 | 3.50 | S,A |
| 100.357 | What Do You Think? Pictures for Free Oral Expression, (Teacher Book 1), (52 Pgs.) | E21 | 2.50 | T |
| 100.358 | What Do You Think? Pictures For Free Oral Expression, (Students Book 1), (70 Pgs.) | E21 | 2.75 | J,S |
| 100.359 | What Do You Think? Pictures For Free Oral Expression, (Student Book 2), (48 Pgs.) | E21 | 2.75 | S,A |
| 100.360 | What Do You Think? Pictures For Free Oral Expression, (Teacher Book 2), (50 Pgs.) | E21 | 2.50 | J,S,A,T |
| 100.361 | Beginning Composition Through Pictures, Guided Written and Oral Communication), Beginning Level), (64 Pgs.) | E21 | 3.25 | J,S |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 100.362 | Composition Through Pictures, (Controlled Practice In Conversation), (Pre-Intermediate Level), (54 Pgs.) | E21 | 3.25 | J, S |
| 100.363 | Practice Through Pictures, Drills In English Sentence Patterns, (Student Book) (67 Pgs.) | E21 | 2.00 | S, A |
| 100.364 | Practice Through Pictures, Drills In English Sentence Patterns, (Teacher Book) (52 Pgs.) | E21 | 2.25 | T |
| 100.365 | Progressive Picture Compositions, (Guided Written Compositions), (Pupil Book) (55 Pgs.) | E21 | 2.00 | J, S |
| 100.366 | Progressive Picture Compositions, (Guided Written Compositions), (Teacher Book), (63 Pgs.) | E21 | 3.00 | T |
| 100.367 | Activities, English For Short Courses, Exercises For Language Practice)(Student Book)(80 Pgs.) | E21 | 4.50 | A |
| 100.369 | Play Your Part, (Role Playing for Conversation Practice), (33 Pgs.) | E21 | 3.25 | S, A |
| 100.370 | Get Up And Do It!, Sketch and Mime for EFL, (Student Book), (36 Pgs.) | E21 | 3.25 | S, A |
| 100.371 | Get Up And Do It!, Sketch and Mime for EFL, (Teacher Book), (43 Pgs.) | E21 | 3.00 | T |
| 100.372 | Question and Answer, Graded Oral Comprehension Exercises, (146 Pgs.) | E21 | 3.75 | S, A |
| 100.373 | In Other Words, (Writing Exercises), (41 Pgs.) | E21 | 3.00 | S, A |
| 100.374 | Strange But True, (Integrated Comprehension & Composition Series), (Wave 1-Stage 3-31 Pgs.) | E21 | 1.50 | S, A |
| 100.375 | Spare Time, (Integrated Comprehension and Composition Series), (Wave 1-Stage 4-Fiction 63 Pgs.) | E21 | 1.50 | S, A |
| 100.377 | Flight, (Integrated Comprehension and Composition Series), Wave 1-Stage 5-Non-Fiction-63 Pgs.) | E21 | 1.75 | S, A |
| 100.378 | People At Work, (Integrated Comprehension and Composition Series), (Wave 1-Stage 6-Non-Fiction), (63 Pgs.) | E21 | 1.75 | S, A |
| 100.379 | All In A Year, (Integrated Comprehension and Composition Series), (Wave 2-Stage 1-Non-Fiction), (30 Pgs.) | E21 | 1.25 | S, A |
| 100.380 | It's In The Bag, (Integrated Comprehension and Composition Series), (Wave 2-Stage 1-Fiction) (30 Pgs.) | E21 | 1.25 | S, A |

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 100.381 | The Egyptian Cat, (Integrated Comprehension and Composition Series), (Wave 2-Stage 2-Fiction) (30 Pgs.) | E21 | 1.25 | S,A |
| 100.382 | A Week By The Sea, (Integrated Comprehension and Composition Series), (Wave 2-Stage 3-Fiction) (30 Pgs.) | E21 | 1.50 | S,A |
| 100.383 | Food Matters, (Integrated Comprehension and Composition Series), (Wave 2-Stage 4-Non-Fiction), (30 Pgs.) | E21 | 1.50 | S,A |
| 100.384 | Nobody Sings Like Ted, (Integrated Comprehension and Composition Series), (Wave 2-Stage 4-Fiction), (30 Pgs.) | E21 | 1.50 | S,A |
| 100.385 | Cities, (Integrated Comprehension and Composition Series), (Wave 2-Stage 5-Non-Fiction) (40 Pgs.) | E21 | 1.75 | S,A |
| 100.386 | Animal Behavior (Integrated Comprehension and Composition Series), (Wave 2-Stage 6-Non-Fiction) (30 Pgs.) | E21 | 1.75 | S,A |
| 100.387 | A Lucky Escape, (Scoops, Structural Reader) (Designed for beginners-Comic Style-Stage 1)(16 Pgs.) | E21 | 1.00 | S,A |
| 100.388 | Oil-Rig In Danger, (Scoops, Structural Reader) (Designed for Beginners-Comic Style-Stage 1)(16 Pgs.) | E21 | 1.00 | E,J |
| 100.389 | The Gold Divers, (Scoops, Structural Reader) (Designed for beginners-Comic style-Stage 1) (16 Pgs.) | E21 | 1.00 | S,A |
| 100.390 | The Battle of Newton Road, (Structural Reader) (Stage 1-Fiction), (30 Pgs.) | E21 | .95 | S,A |
| 100.391 | The Mystery of the Loch Ness Monster, (Structural Reader), (Stage-1-Non-Fiction) (16 Pgs.) | E21 | .95 | S,A |
| 100.392 | Operation Janus, (Structural Reader), (Stage 1-Fiction), (16 Pgs.) | E21 | .95 | S,A |
| 100.393 | Pele, King of Football, (Structural Reader) (Stage 1-Biography), (16 Pgs.) | E21 | .95 | S,A |
| 100.394 | The Storm, (Structural Reader), (Stage 1-Fiction), (16 Pgs.) | E21 | .95 | S,A |
| 100.395 | Girl Against The Jungle, (Structural Reader) (Stage 2-Adventure), (32 Pgs.) | E21 | 1.25 | S,A |
| 100.396 | In The Beginning (Structural Reader), (Stage 2-Fiction), (61 Pgs.) | E21 | 1.25 | S,A |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 100.397 | K's First Case, (Structural Reader), (Stage 2-Fiction), (61 Pgs.) | E21 | 1.25 | S, A |
| 100.398 | My Dear Aunt And A Morning In London, (Struc- tural Reader), (Stage 2-Plays), (72 Pgs.) | E21 | 1.25 | S, A |
| 100.399 | Pop Festival, (Structural Reader), (Stage 2- Fiction), (31 Pgs.) | E21 | 1.25 | S, A |
| 100.400 | Round The World In 80 Days, (Structural Reader) (Stage 3-Fiction), (87 Pgs.) | E21 | 1.25 | S, A |
| 100.401 | David Copperfield, (Structural Reader), (Stage 3-Fiction), (99 Pgs.) | E21 | 1.25 | S, A |
| 100.402 | The Last Experiment, (Structural Reader), (Stage 3-Fiction), (44 Pgs.) | E21 | 1.25 | S, A |
| 100.403 | The Spy And Other Stories, (Structural Reader) (Stage 3-fiction), (52 Pgs.) | E21 | 1.25 | S, A |
| 100.404 | Everest The Hard Way, (Structural Reader), (Stage 3-Adventure), (46 Pgs.) | E21 | 1.25 | S, A |
| 100.405 | Water, (Structural Reader), (Stage 4-Non- Fiction), (60 Pgs.) | E21 | 1.20 | S, A |
| 100.406 | A Scandal In Bohemia - Seven Sherlock Holmes Stories, (Structural Reader), Stage 4-Fiction) (89 Pgs.) | E21 | 1.50 | S, A |
| 100.407 | 8 Ghost Stories, (Structural Reader), (Stage 4- Fiction), (73 Pgs.) | E21 | 1.50 | S, A |
| 100.408 | The Forger, (Structural Reader), (Stage 4- Fiction), (93 Pgs.) | E21 | 1.50 | S, A |
| 100.409 | I Can Jump Puddles, (Structural Reader), (Stage 4-Autobiography), (92 Pgs.) | E21 | 1.50 | S, A |
| 100.410 | Kidnapped, (Structural Reader), (Stage 5- Fiction), (105 Pgs.) | E21 | 1.50 | S, A |
| 100.411 | Winds of Change, (Structural Reader) | E21 | 1.50 | S, A |
| 100.412 | The Adventures of Tom Sawyer, (Structural Reader) | E21 | 1.50 | S, A |
| 100.413 | Desiree, Queen of Sweden, (Structural Reader) | E21 | 1.50 | S, A |
| 100.414 | Hard Times, (Structural Reader), (Stage 5) | E21 | 1.50 | S, A |
| 100.415 | The Kon-Tiki Expedition, (Structural Reader) (Stage 6-Non-Fiction), (95 Pgs.) | E21 | 1.75 | S, A |
| 100.416 | Modern Short Stories, (Structural Reader) (Stage 6-Fiction), (173 Pgs.) | E21 | 1.75 | S, A |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 100.417 | The Go-Between, (Structural Reader), (Stage 6-Fiction), (146 Pgs.) | E21 | 1.75 | S,A |
| 100.418 | New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 1, (Student Edition) (123 Pgs.) | E19 | 4.87 | S,A |
| 100.419 | New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 1, (workbook) (46 Pgs.) | E19 | 2.25 | S,A |
| 100.420 | New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 1, (Teacher Resource Book), (176 Pgs.) | E19 | 6.00 | T |
| 100.421 | New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 2, (Student Edition) (125 Pgs.) | E19 | 4.87 | S,A |
| 100.422 | New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 2, (Workbook) (46 Pgs.) | E19 | 2.25 | S,A |
| 100.423 | New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 2, (Teacher Resource Book) (176 Pgs.) | E19 | 6.00 | T |
| 100.424 | New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 3, (Student Edition) (137 Pgs.) | E19 | 4.87 | S,A |
| 100.425 | New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 3, (Workbook) (62 Pgs.) | E19 | 2.25 | S,A |
| 100.426 | New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 3, (Teacher Resource Book), (208 pages) | E19 | 6.00 | T |
| 100.427 | New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 4, (Student Edition), (144 Pgs.) | E19 | 4.87 | S,A |
| 100.428 | New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 4, (Workbook), (62 Pgs.) | E19 | 2.25 | S,A |
| 100.429 | New Horizons in English, 2nd Edition, Book 4, Teacher Resource Book, (208 Pgs.) | E19 | 6.00 | T |
| 100.430 | New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 5, (Student Edition), (144 Pgs.) | E19 | 4.87 | S,A |
| 100.431 | New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 5, (Workbook), (62 Pgs.) | E19 | 2.25 | S,A |
| 100.432 | New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 5, (Teacher Resource Book), (208 Pgs.) | E19 | 6.00 | T |
| 100.433 | New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 6, (Student Edition), (144 Pgs.) | E19 | 4.87 | S,A |
| 100.434 | New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 6, (Workbook), (62 Pgs.) | E19 | 2.25 | S,A |
| 100.435 | New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 6, (Teacher Resource Book) (176 Pgs.) | E19 | 6.00 | T |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 100.436 | Yes! English For Children, (Book A), (Grades 1-3 ESOL), (64 Pgs.) (Student Book) | E19 | 3.75 | E |
| 100.437 | Yes! English For Children, (Book A), (Teacher Guide), (69 Pgs.) | E19 | 10.50 | T |
| 100.438 | Yes! English For Children, (Book B) (Gr. 1-3 ESOL), (64 Pgs.) (Student Book) | E19 | 3.75 | E |
| 100.439 | Yes! English For Children, (Book B) (Teacher Guide), (70 Pgs.) | E19 | 10.50 | T |
| 100.440 | Yes! English For Children, (Book C), (Gr. 1-3 ESOL), (96 Pgs.) (Student Book) | E19 | 3.95 | E |
| 100.441 | Yes! English For Children, (Book C), (Teacher Guide), (135 Pgs.) | E19 | 12.00 | T |
| 100.442 | Yes! Young English Series, (Book D), (Gr. 4-6 ESOL), (96 Pgs.) (Student Book) | E19 | 3.95 | E |
| 100.443 | Yes! Young English Series, (Book D), (Workbook), (46 Pgs.) | E19 | 1.95 | E |
| 100.444 | Yes! Young English Series, (Book D), (Teacher Guide), (92 Pgs.) | E19 | 7.50 | T |
| 100.445 | Yes! Young English Series, (Book E), (Gr. 4-6 ESOL), (96 Pgs.) (Student Book) | E19 | 3.95 | E |
| 100.446 | Yes! Young English Series, (Book E), (Workbook), (48 Pgs.) | E19 | 1.95 | E |
| 100.447 | Yes! Young English Series, (Book E), (Teacher Guide), (90 Pgs.) | E19 | 7.50 | T |
| 100.448 | Yes! Young English Series, (Book F), (Gr. 4-6 ESOL), (94 Pgs.) (Student Book) | E19 | 3.95 | E |
| 100.449 | Yes! Young English Series, (Book F), (Workbook), (48 Pgs.) | E19 | 1.95 | E |
| 100.450 | Yes! Young English Series, (Book F), (Teacher Guide), (93 Pgs.) | E19 | 7.50 | T |
| 100.451 | Speak English!, Functional American English For The Modern World, Basic Beginner Book, (For Preilliterate Adult Students) (75 Pgs.) | E19 | 4.95 | A |
| 100.452 | Speak English!, Functional American English For The Modern World, Workbook One, (Correlates with Text One of "Speak English!" Series) (68 Pgs.) | E9 | 4.95 | A |
| 100.453 | Speak English!, Functional American English For The Modern World, Text Two, (90 Pgs.) | E9 | 4.95 | A |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 100.454 | Read English!, Functional Reading Skills For ESL Students, Book 1 (72 Pgs.) | E9 | 4.95 | A |
| 100.455 | Communication Skillbook 3: New Worlds In English, (Correlates with "Speak English!" & Orientation In American English, Level 3 (58 Pgs.)) | E9 | 3.95 | A |
| 100.456 | English As A Second Language, A New Approach For The 21st Century, (Teacher Guide For Beginning English), Lessons 1-40 | E22 | 18.65 | T |
| 100.457 | English As A Second Language, A New Approach For The 21st Century, (Student Worksheets-Lessons 1-20) | E22 | 3.75 | A |
| 100.458 | English As A Second Language, A New Approach For The 21st Century, (Visuals-for Beg. Eng. Lessons 1-40) | E22 | 19.75 | T |
| 100.459 | English As A Second Language, A New Approach For The 21st Century, (Student Worksheets-Lessons 21-40) | E22 | 3.75 | A |
| 100.461 | English As A Second Language, For The 21st Century, (Vietnamese Supplement), (Eng. & Viet.) | E22 | 5.45 | A |
| 100.462 | English As A Second Language, For The 21st Century, (Cambodian Supplement), (Eng. & Camb.) | E22 | 5.45 | A |
| 100.463 | English As A Second Language, For The 21st Century, (Laotian Supplement), (Eng. & Lao.) | E22 | 5.45 | A |
| 100.464 | English As A Second Language, A New Approach For The 21st Century, (Chinese Supplement For Beg. English), (English & Chinese) | E22 | 5.455 | A |
| 100.465 | Passage To ESL Literacy, (Correlated To Delta's Effective ESL For The 21st Century) (Student Workbook) | E22 | 4.95 | A |
| 100.466 | Passage To ESL Literacy, (Correlated To Delta's Effective ESL For The 21st Century) (Instr. Guide) | E22 | 16.45 | T |
| 100.467 | English That Works, (ICB-VESL), Integrated, Competency Based, Bil., Pre-Voc ESL)(204 Pgs.) | E22 | 2.85 | A |
| 100.471 | Advance English Vocabulary, Workbook 1, For Adult Students Preparing For College), (188 Pgs.) | E23 | 8.95 | A, PS |
| 100.472 | Structure Tests - English Language, (Sample Packet), 3 Pgs.) | E23 | F | A |
| 100.473 | Elementary Composition Practice: Book 2, (160 Pgs) | E23 | 7.95 | A |
| 100.474 | Patterns of English Pronunciation, (296 Pgs.) | E23 | 10.95 | A |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 100.475 | Teaching English As A Second or Foreign Language, (408 Pgs.) | E23 | 15.95 | A |
| 100.476 | Put It In Writing: Writing Activities For Students of ESL, (104 Pgs.) | E23 | 5.95 | A,PS,S |
| 100.477 | English Structure In Focus, (392 Pgs.) | E23 | 12.95 | PS,A |
| 100.479 | It's All In A Day's Work, (Intermediate To Advanced Students), (Exercises and Vocabulary)(268 Pgs.) | E23 | 9.95 | A |
| 100.481 | Verbs In Action, Intermediate Drills (168 Pgs.) | E23 | 7.95 | S,A |
| 100.482 | Read On, Speak Out, (Comprehension, Vocabulary & discussion for adults learning English (96 Pgs.) | E23 | 8.95 | A |
| 100.483 | Living Language, USA Culture Capsules For ESL Students, (Dialog On Life in the US) (144 Pgs.) | E23 | 8.95 | A |
| 100.487 | Life, Liberty and The Pursuit of Happiness, (Historical Readings),(Stage 6 Reader)(168 Pgs.) | E23 | 8.95 | S,A,PS |
| 100.488 | Reading English For Academic Study, (English For Academic Study), (184 Pgs.) | E23 | 8.95 | S,PS,A |
| 100.489 | Generally Speaking: How Children Learn Language (104 Pgs.) | E23 | 9.95 | A,T |
| 100.490 | Reading In A Second Language, Hypotheses, Organization, and Practice, (224 Pgs.) | E23 | 11.95 | S,A |
| 100.492 | Expanding Reading Skills: Advanced, (Developmental and Rapid Reading), (208 Pgs.) | E23 | 8.95 | A |
| 100.493 | Caring And Sharing In The Foreign Language Class-A Sourcebook on Humanistic Tech. (360 Pgs.) | E23 | 14.95 | T |
| 100.494 | ESL Operations, Techniques For Learning While Doing, (96 Pgs.) | E23 | 6.95 | A |
| 100.495 | Language Play, An Introduction To Linguistics, (264 Pgs.) | E23 | 13.95 | PS,S |
| 100.496 | Focus On The Learner, Pragmatic Perspectives For The Language Teacher, (320 Pgs.) | E23 | 11.95 | T |
| 100.497 | DYAD Learning Program, Prepositions, (Student Book, Tutor Book), (312 Pgs.) | E23 | 8.95 | A,T |
| 100.498 | DYAD Learning Program, Pronouns and Determiners, (Student Book, Tutor Book) (320 Pgs.) | E23 | 8.95 | A,T |
| 100.499 | DYAD Learning Program, Verb Choices And Verb Forms, (Student & Tutor Book) (360 Pgs.) | E23 | 8.95 | A,T |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 100.500 | Sentence Combination, Writing And Combining Standard English Sentences, (Book II (160 Pgs.)) | E23 | 8.95 | A |
| 100.501 | Points of View, (Practice In Reading Carefully And Analytically), (152. Pgs.) | E23 | 7.95 | A |
| 100.502 | Idioms In Action, A Key To Fluency In English, (116 Pgs.) | E23 | 8.95 | PS,A |
| 100.503 | Research In Second Language Acquisition, Selected Papers of the Los Angeles Second Language Acquisition Research Forum, (192 Pgs.) | E23 | 18.95 | A,T |
| 100.504 | English 1, A Basic Course For Adults, Learner Book, (160 Pgs.) | E23 | 5.95 | A |
| 100.506 | Toward Internationalism, Reading In Cross-Cultural Communication, (240 Pgs.) | E23 | 11.95 | A,T |
| 100.507 | Memory Meaning and Method, Some Psychological Perspectives on Language Learning, (192 Pgs.) | E23 | 13.95 | A,T |
| 100.508 | Teaching Languages: A Way and Ways, (320 Pgs.) | E23 | 14.95 | T |
| 100.509 | Preparation For Writing: Grammar, (208 Pgs.) | | | |
| 100.510 | Techniques For Writing: Composition, (208 Pgs.) | E23 | 9.95 | A,PS |
| 100.511 | Bridges To Fear, (Level 3 Reader), (56 Pgs.) | | | |
| 100.512 | Call Of The Wild, (Stage 3 Reader), (43 Pgs.) | | | |
| 100.513 | Verb Bingo, An English Language Learning Game, (Practice of 71 past tense English irregular verbs), (Call cards, cover slips) | E21 | 6.00 | A |
| 100.514 | The Ghosts of Granby Hall, Structural Reader Stage 1, (16 Pgs.) | E21 | 1.00 | S,A |
| 100.515 | Pep 1, Puzzles For English Practice, (Corresponds To Structural Readers), (28 Pgs.) | E21 | 2.00 | S,A |
| 100.516 | Pep 2, Puzzles For English Practice, (Corresponds To Structural Readers), (29 Pgs.) | E21 | 2.00 | S,A |
| 100.517 | Pep 3, Puzzles For English Practice, (Corresponds To Structural Readers), (29 Pgs.) | E21 | 2.00 | S,A |
| 100.518 | Preliminary Curriculum Guide: Survival Skills, Literacy Training, Vocational Awareness, (Gives learning objectives to literate & nonliterate Indochinese Refugees who must acquire a new set of language skills and cultural information. Gives instructional information to teachers), (Indochinese Cultural and Service Center, Portland, OR.) (33 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 100.519 | New English Course, Book 1, (Student Text) | E3 | 3.95 | S,A |
| 100.520 | New English Course, Workbook 1, (58 Pgs) | E3 | 1.75 | S,A |
| 100.521 | New English Course, Book 2, (Student Text) (149 Pgs.) | E3 | 3.95 | S,A |
| 100.522 | New English Course, Workbook 2, (58 Pgs.) | E3 | 1.75 | S,A |
| 100.524 | New English Course, Book 3, (Student Text) (154 Pgs.) | E3 | 3.95 | S,A |
| 100.525 | New English Course, Workbook 3, (60 Pgs.) | E3 | 1.75 | S,A |
| 100.526 | New English Course, Teacher Annotated Edition 3, (159 Pgs.) | E3 | 5.95 | T |
| 100.527 | New English Course, Book 4, (Student Text) (140 Pgs.) | E3 | 3.95 | S,A |
| 100.528 | New English Course, Workbook 4, (59 Pgs.) | E3 | 1.75 | S,A |
| 100.529 | New English Course, Teacher Annotated Edition 4, (143 Pgs.) | E3 | 5.95 | T |
| 100.530 | New English Course, Book 5, (Student Text) (153 Pgs.) | E3 | 3.95 | S,A |
| 100.531 | New English Course, Workbook 5, (58 Pgs.) | E3 | 1.75 | S,A |
| 100.532 | New English Course, Teacher Annotated Edition 5, (157 Pgs.) | E3 | 5.95 | T |
| 100.533 | New English Course, Book 6, (Student Text) (142 Pgs.) | E3 | 3.95 | S,A |
| 100.534 | New English Course, Workbook 6, (60 Pgs.) | E3 | 1.75 | S,A |
| 100.535 | New English Course, Teacher Annotated Edition 6, (145 Pgs.) | E3 | 5.95 | T |
| 100.536 | Reading & Exercise Series, Tale From Tangier and Other Stories, Level 6, (Advanced Reader) (104 Pgs.) | E3 | 2.75 | S,A |
| 100.537 | The PD's, Pronunciation Drills For Learners of English, (140 Pgs.) | E3 | 4.95 | S,A |
| 100.538 | Six Stories For Acting, (From American and English Literature), (Intermediate to Advanced Levels), (94 Pgs.) | E3 | 3.35 | S,A |
| 100.539 | Reading & Conversations, About The United States Its People, Its History, and Its Customs, Volume 1, (115 Pgs.) | E3 | 3.95 | S,A |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 100.540 | Readings & Conversations, About The United States, Its People, Its History, and Its Customs, Volume 2, (118 Pgs.) | E3 | 3.95 | S, A |
| 100.541 | Grammar & Drillbook, (Intermediate to high intermediate level), (213 Pgs.) | E3 | 4.75 | S, A |
| 100.542 | Extra Drills & Practices, (Intermediate to high intermediate level), (136 Pgs.) | E3 | 4.75 | S, A |
| 100.543 | A Practice Book On English Stress And Intonation, For Students of English As A Second Lang. (81 Pgs.) | E3 | 4.95 | S, A |
| 100.544 | A Short Course In Spoken English, (137 Pgs.) | E3 | 5.95 | S, A |
| 100.545 | Easy Crossword Puzzles, For People Learning English, (46 Pgs.) | E3 | 2.25 | S, A |
| 100.546 | The Castaways, (Reader), (Upper-beginning Level), (132 Pgs.) | E3 | 2.95 | S, A |
| 100.548 | Stories By Jack London, (Reader), Intermediate Level, (109 Pgs.) | E3 | 3.25 | S, A |
| 100.549 | The Call Of The Wild, (Reader), Intermediate Level, (109 Pgs.) | E3 | 3.25 | S, A |
| 100.550 | Stories By O'Henry, (Reader), Intermediate Level, (118 Pgs.) | E3 | 3.25 | S, A |
| 100.551 | Stories By Edith Wharton, (Reader), Intermediate Level, (110 Pgs.) | E3 | 3.25 | S, A |
| 100.552 | Red Badge of Courage, (Reader), Intermediate Level, (114 Pgs.) | E3 | 3.25 | S, A |
| 100.553 | Huckleberry Finn, (Reader), (Advanced Level (100 Pgs.)) | E3 | 3.50 | S, A |
| 100.554 | Two Short Novels By Henry James, (Advanced Level), (110 Pgs.) | E3 | 3.50 | S, A |
| 100.556 | Lau Curriculum Plan, (Grades 6-12), English (Language Arts Curriculum Plan), (Ind. SEA, Fort Wayne School Corp (Ind.) (Eng.) (124 Pgs.)) | RMC | F | E(6), J, S |
| 100.557 | Lau Curriculum Plan, (Grades 6-12), Home Economics Curr. Plan, (Ind. SEA, Ft. Wayne School Corp (Indiana), (English), (166 Pgs.)) | RMC | F | E(6), J, S |
| 100.558 | Lau Curriculum Plan, (Grades 6-12), Industrial Arts Curr. Plan, (Ind. SEA, Ft. Wayne School Corp (Indiana), (English) (93 Pgs.)) | RMC | F | E(6), J, S |
| 100.559 | Lau Curriculum Plan, (Grades 6-12), Math. Curr. Plan, (Ind. SEA, Ft. Wayne School Corp (Indiana), (English), (291 Pgs.)) | RMC | F | E(6), J, S |

| Code | Title | Source | Cost | Audience |
|---------|--|----------|-------|----------------|
| 100.560 | Law Curriculum Plan, (Grades 6-12), Social Studies Curr. Plan; (Ind. SEA, Ft. Wayne School Corp (Indiana), (English) (139 Pgs.) | RMC 7 | F | E(6), J, S |
| 100.561 | Surviving In English and Vietnamese, (Textbook & 3 tapes), (Entry level English for persons with skills in Vietnamese) (Eng. & Viet.) For class or individual instruction) | E24 | 79.50 | E, J, S, A, PS |
| 100.562 | Surviving In English and Cambodian, (Textbook & 3 tapes), (Entry level English for persons with skills in Cambodian), (Eng. & Camb.) (Class or individual instruction) | E24 | 99.50 | E, J, S, A, PS |
| 100.563 | Surviving In English and Laotian, (Textbook & 3 tapes), (Entry level English for persons with skills in Laotian) | E24 | 99.50 | E, J, S, A, PS |
| 100.564 | Surviving In English and Hmong, (Textbook and 3 tapes), (Entry level English for persons with skills in Hmong) | E24 | 99.50 | E, J, S, A, PS |
| 100.565 | Surviving In English and Mien, (Textbook and 3 tapes), (Entry level English for persons with skills in Mien) | E24 | 99.50 | E, J, S, A, PS |
| 100.566 | Regents English Workbook, (Book 2), (Grammar - Common Usage-Idioms-Vocabulary), (Intermediate-Advanced), (137 Pgs.) | E1 | 3.75 | S, A |
| 100.567 | Regents English Workbook), (Book 3), (Grammar-Common Usage - Reading Comprehension), (Advanced), (105 Pgs.) | E1 | 3.75 | S, A |
| 100.568 | Colloquial English, (Health and Welfare, Inter-personal Relations, Human Behavior), (80 Pgs.) | E1 | 3.75 | S, A |
| 100.569 | Growing In English Language Skills, Steps To Communicative Competence, (Workbook), (208 Pgs.) | E1 | 5.95 | S, A |
| 100.570 | The Language of Computer Programming In English (English For Careers), (94 Pgs.) | E1 | 3.95 | S, A |
| 100.571 | React Interact, Situations For Communication, (132 Pgs.) | E1 | 5.50 | S, A |
| 100.572 | Modern American English, Book 6, (167 Pgs.) | E1 | 4.50 | S, A |
| 100.573 | In Touch, A Beginning American English Series (Workbook 1), (60 Pgs.) | E1 | 1.95 | S, A |
| 100.574 | Getting Along In English, (For Intermediate Adult Learners), (Comprehension & Conversing Activities), (76 Pgs.) | E21 | 3.50 | A |
| 100.575 | Steppingstones 1, An Intermediate ESOL Course (Student Book), (First Level), (152 Pgs.) | E19 | 6.75 | PS, A |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 100.576 | Steppingstones 1, An Intermediate ESOL Course Teacher Guide), (78 Pgs.) | E19 | 3.45 | T |
| 100.577T | Steppingstones 1, An Intermediate ESOL Course (Cassette Tape), (Steps 1-10) | E19 | 19.95 | PS,A,T |
| 100.578 | Reply Requested: 30 Letters of Advice, (30 ltrs. from a columnist, with exercises) (For practice of communication skills), (127 Pgs.) | E19 | 5.43 | S,PS,F |
| 100.579 | Reading By All Means, Reading Improvement Strategies For Eng. Lang. Learners, (318 Pgs.) | E19 | 9.39 | S,PS |
| 100.580 | Double Action Picture Cards, (24- 16"x20" visuals with Teacher guide), (Introduce, drill & review grammatical structures, develop vocabulary & promote free production), (In vinyl portfolio), (Samples available) | E19 | 49.95 | A |
| 100.581 | English As A Second Language For Indochinese, (Explanation of Teaching and Learning Problems of English For Indochinese), (Paper presented at TESOL Convention, San Francisco, March 3-9, 1980 by Dr. Nguyen Dang Liem, Univ. of Hawaii at Manoa, Honolulu, Hawaii), (54 Pgs.) | RMC | F | T,A,PS |
| 100.582 | Bilingual-Bicultural Education For Indochinese (Bilingual-Bicultural Education Models, culture, pronunciation, suggestions, etc.) (Paper presented at the Asian and Pacific American Education: Directions For The 1980's Conference, San Francisco, April 25-17, 1979, By Dr. Nguyen Dang Liem, Univ. of Hawaii at Manoa, Honolulu, Hawaii), (36 Pgs.) | RMC | F | T,E,PS |
| 100.583 | Practice With Idioms, (Comprehensive survey of high-frequency Idioms), (Inter. & Advanced Levels), (170 Pgs.) | E10 | 6.95 | S,PS,A |
| 100.584 | Advanced Learner's Dictionary of Current English With Chinese Translation, (contains English work with syllabic division and phonetic transcription followed by definition, examples of usage, and translation in Chinese) (10 appendixes), (1354 Pgs.) | E10 | 16.95 | S,PS,A |
| 100.585 | Elementary Anecdotes in American English, (30 stories, anecdotal in nature with humorous conclusion), (for aural comprehension, reading aloud, & reading comprehension), (questions incl. (67 Pgs.) | E10 | 3.25 | J,S,A |
| 100.586T | Elementary Anecdotes In American English, (60-minute cassette tape), (Reading of all 30 stories in <u>Elementary Anecdotes</u> , plus comprehension questions), (Side A, Pgs. 2-31; Side B, Pgs. 33-61) | E10 | 6.95 | J,S,A |

| Code | Title | Source | Cost | Audience |
|----------|--|--------|-------|-------------|
| 100.587 | Intermediate Anecdotes In American English (30 stories, anecdotal in nature with humorous conclusion), (for aural comprehension, reading aloud & reading comprehension), (question incl. (70 Pgs.)) | E10 | 3.25 | J, S, A |
| 100.588T | Intermediate Anecdotes In American English, (all 30 stories in <u>Intermediate Anecdotes</u> , plus comprehension questions), (Side A, Pgs. 2-31; Side B, 32-61) | E10 | 6.95 | J, S, A |
| 100.589T | Oxford Picture Dictionary of American English, (2 90-min. cassette tapes), (Accompanies Oxford Picture Dictionary of Amer. Eng.-see 100.162) (Reading of entire OPDAE by Native American Speakers) (Side A-Pgs.4-19; Side B-20-37; Side C-38-56; Side D-57-77) | E10 | 10.95 | E, J, S, PS |
| 100.590 | 101 Word Games, (Games For Language Development) (Sample Answers/Model Game Play Provided) (Resource Book), (162 Pgs.) | E10 | 5.95 | J, S, A |
| 100.591 | Oxford Picture Dictionary of American English Wall Charts, (25 full color wall charts from the OPDAE), (charts are 16" x 20" in size) | E10 | 25.00 | E, J, S, A |
| 100.592 | Words, Words, Words--A Guide To Formation And Usage, Book 1, (144 Pgs.) | E1 | 6.95 | S, A |
| 100.593 | The lexical Transfer Effect of French Knowledge In the Acquisition of English By Native Vietnamese Speakers, (Research), (By Jan M. Ulijn, Eindhoven Univ. of Technology, The Netherlands; Susan J. Wolfe, and Adele Donn, San Francisco State Univ.) (Research on the effects of knowing French in learning Eng. by Vietnamese), (Has implications for teaching Eng. to recently arrived French speaking Indochinese (62 Pgs.)) | RMC | F | S, A |
| 100.594 | ESL guidelines, (Covers Program goals, Levels of Instruction, Survival ESL, Methods, Lesson Plan Guide, etc.), (Developed for Adult ESL Programs funded by Office of Refugee Resettlement/HHS, Reg. VI, HHS, Dallas, TX. (25 Pgs.)) | RMC | F | A, T |
| 100.595 | Identification of the Characteristics of an Exemplary ESL Program in Community-Junior Colleges; (Dr. Martha Gurwit Paper presented to TESOL conven. Detroit, MI. 3/3/81); Examines Prog. & Admin., faculty & staff; community environment; & student attributes & goals (18 Pgs.) | RMC | F | T, A |
| 100.596 | Washington State ESL Master Plan, Master Plan to establish statewide test. & eval. prog. for adult refugees & establish necessary benchmarks for eval. individual progress) Definitions, tests, benchmarks, forms, etc.)(Supt. of Public Instr. Seattle)(43 Pgs.) | RMC | F | T |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 100.597 | English For Your First Job, A Beginning Vocational ESL Textbook, (Language Practice to prepare adult ESL students for entry positions) (By David Prince & Julia Gage), (Supt. of Public Instruction, Seattle)(130 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, T |
| 100.598 | Pre-Vocational English As A Second Language, Project For Adult Refugees, (Research of entry-level job settings & to develop curriculum), (By Julia Gage & David Prince), (Supt. of Public Instruction, Seattle)(34 Pgs.) | RMC | F | T |
| 100.599 | Day By Day, (Time Concept Series), Learning Time Concepts in meaningful exercises with much reinforcement, workbook, (49 Pgs.) | E26 | 4.95 | E, J |
| 100.600 | Week By Week (Time Concept Series), Learning Time Concepts in meaningful exercises with much reinforcement, workbook, (74 Pgs.) | E26 | 4.95 | E, J |
| 100.601 | Month By Month (Time Concept Series), Learning Time Concepts in meaningful exercises with much reinforcement, workbook, (50 Pgs.) | E26 | 4.95 | E, J |
| 100.602 | Year by Year (Time Concept Series), Learning Time Concepts in meaningful exercises with much reinforcement, workbook, (41 Pgs.) | E26 | 4.95 | E, J |
| 100.603 | Season By Season, (Time Concept Series), Learning Time Concepts in meaningful exercises with much reinforcement, workbook, (59 Pgs.) | E26 | 4.95 | E, J |
| 100.604 | History-Economics-Political Science, (HEP Series Learning Social Studies Terms through simplified definitions & meaningful exercises workbook, Level 1A, (66 Pgs.) | E26 | 4.95 | J, S, A |
| 100.605 | History-Economics-Political Science, (HEP Series), Learning Social Studies terms through simplified definitions & meaningful exercises, workbook, Level 1B, (75 Pgs.) | E26 | 4.95 | J, S, A |
| 100.606 | History-Economics-Political Science, (HEP Series), Learning Social Studies terms through simplified definitions & meaningful exercises, workbook, Level 2A, (60 Pgs.) | E26 | 4.95 | J, S, A |
| 100.607 | History-Economics-Political Science, (HEP Series), Learning Social Studies terms through simplified definitions & meaningful exercises, workbook, Level 2B, (67 Pgs.) | E26 | 4.95 | J, S, A |
| 100.608 | History-Economics-Political Science, (HEP Series), Learning Social Studies terms through simplified definitions & meaningful exercises * workbook, Level 3A, (68 Pgs.) | E26 | 4.95 | J, S, A |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 100.609 | History-Economics-Political Science, (HEP Series), Learning Social Studies terms through simplified definitions & meaningful exercises, workbook, Level 3B, (67 Pgs.) | E26 | 4.95 | J, S, A |
| 100.610 | History-Economics-Political Science, (HEP Series), Learning Social Studies terms through simplified definitions & meaningful exercises, Glossary of Terms, (115 Pgs.) | E26 | 9.95 | J, S, A |
| 100.611 | Fables by Aesop, (2 books), 10 Fables written (each book) in simple syntax, illus. with a moral & explanation of moral, workbook, (65 Pgs.) | E26 | 4.95 | J, S, A |
| 100.612 | The Praying Mantis, (Controlled Language Science Series), Science Reader, (38 Pgs.) | E26 | 3.95 | E |
| 100.613 | The House Fly, (Controlled Language Science Series), Science Reader, (44 Pgs.) | E26 | 3.95 | E |
| 100.614 | The Honey Bee, (Controlled Language Science Series), Science Reader, (52 Pgs.) | E26 | 3.95 | E |
| 100.615 | Student Insect Workbook, (Controlled Language Science Series), workbook, (76 Pgs.) | E26 | 4.95 | E |
| 100.616 | Teacher Guide, (Controlled Language Science Series), (69 Pgs.) | E26 | 2.50 | T |
| 100.617 | The Alligator (Controlled Language Science Series), Science Reader, (46 Pgs.) | E26 | 3.95 | E |
| 100.618 | The Turtle, (Controlled Language Science Series), Science Reader, (46 Pgs.) | E26 | 3.95 | E |
| 100.619 | The Snake, (Controlled Language Science Series), Science Reader, (46 Pgs.) | E26 | 3.95 | E |
| 100.620 | The Lizard, (Controlled Language Science Series) Science Reader, (46 Pgs.) | E26 | 3.95 | E |
| 100.621 | The Alligator (Controlled Language Science Series), Student Workbook, (60 Pgs.) | E26 | 4.95 | E |
| 100.622 | The Turtle, (Controlled Language Science Series), Student Workbook, (59 Pgs.) | E26 | 4.95 | E |
| 100.623 | The Snake, (Controlled Language Science Series), Student Workbook, (60 Pgs.) | E26 | 4.95 | E |
| 100.624 | The Lizard, (Controlled Language Science Series), Student Workbook, (60 Pgs.) | E26 | 4.95 | E |
| 100.625 | Reptile, Teacher Guide, (Controlled Language Science Series), (43 Pgs.) | E26 | 2.60 | T |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 100.626 | Many Meanings, (3 Books), Multiple Meaning Workbook, (Works with words spelled the same but with different meanings, Book 1, (65 Pgs.)) | E26 | 4.95 | E, J |
| 100.627 | Vocabulary In Context Series, (VIC), Workbook Level A1, (65 Pgs.) | E26 | 4.95 | J, S, A |
| 100.628 | Vocabulary In Context Series, (VIC), Workbook Level A2, (65 Pgs.) | E26 | 4.95 | J, S, A |
| 100.629 | Vocabulary In Context Series, (VIC), Workbook Level A3, (65 Pgs.) | E26 | 4.95 | J, S, A |
| 100.630 | Vocabulary In Context Series, (VIC), Workbook Level A4, (65 Pgs.) | E26 | 4.95 | J, S, A |
| 100.631 | Vocabulary In Context Series, (VIC), Speller Level A1, (51 Pgs.) | E26 | 4.95 | J, S, A |
| 100.632 | Vocabulary In Context Series, (VIC), Speller Level A2, (51 Pgs.) | E26 | 4.95 | J, S, A |
| 100.633 | Vocabulary In Context Series, (VIC), Speller Level A3, (51 Pgs.) | E26 | 4.95 | J, S, A |
| 100.634 | Vocabulary In Context Series, (VIC), Speller Level A4, (51 Pgs.) | E26 | 4.95 | J, S, A |
| 100.635 | Lessons In Syntax, Student Workbook, (207 Pgs.) | E26 | 6.95 | J, S, A |
| 100.636 | Lessons In Syntax, Teacher Manual, (164 Pgs.) | E26 | 10.50 | T |
| 100.637 | Test of Syntactic Abilities, (Developed for prelingual deaf children & youth) should be useful for ESL), TSA Specimen Set (1 copy of ea. component (kit + guide) to Administration & Interpretation) | E26 | 25.00 | J, S, A, T |
| 100.638 | TSA Syntax, Program, (Contains 9 Teacher Guides & 20 workbooks covering negation, conjunction, determiners, question formation, verb processes, pronominalization, relativization, complementation & nominalization) (Items may be purchased separately) | E26 | 106.50 | E |
| 100.639 | Reading Milestones, (Linguistically controller Readers designed for the hearing impaired with application to ESL), Level 1-The Red Books, contains Teacher Guide, 10 Readers, 10 workbooks plus scope and sequence chart | E26 | 190.00 | E |
| 100.640 | Reading Milestones, (Linguistically controlled Readers designed for the hearing impaired with applications to ESL), Level 2 - Blue Books contain: Teacher Guide, 10 Readers, 10 workbooks plus scope and sequence chart | E26 | 106.50 | E |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 100.641 | Reading Milestones, (Linguistically controlled Readers designed for hearing impaired with applications to ESL), Level 3 - Yellow Books contain: Teacher Guide, 10 Readers, 10 workbooks plus scope and sequence chart | E26 | 106.50 | E |
| 100.642 | Reading Milestones, (Linguistically controlled Readers designed for hearing impaired with applications to ESL), Level 4 - Green Books, contain: Teacher Guide, 10 Readers, 10 workbooks plus scope and sequence chart | E26 | 110.00 | E |
| 100.643 | Imaginative Adjectives and Prepositions (13 sets of adjectives, 5 pictures each, 7 sets labeled to categorize the pictures, storage slots dictionary suggested uses, list of vocabulary | E26 | 19.95 | E, J |
| 100.645 | Apple Tree, Student Workbook, (Linguistic expansion through reinforced experience & evaluation, Level 1, (90 Pgs.)) | E26 | 4.35 | E, J |
| 100.646 | Apple Tree, Student Workbook, (Linguistic expansion through reinforced experience & evaluation, Level 2, (60 Pgs.)) | E26 | 4.35 | E, J |
| 100.647 | Apple Tree, Student Workbook, (Linguistic expansion through reinforced experience & evaluation, Level 3, (85 Pgs.)) | E26 | 4.35 | E, J |
| 100.648 | Apple Tree, Student Workbook, (Linguistic expansion through reinforced experience & evaluation, Level 4, (63 Pgs.)) | E26 | 4.35 | E, J |
| 100.649 | Apple Tree, Student Workbook, Linguistic expansion through reinforced experience & evaluation, Level 5, (79 Pgs.)) | E26 | 4.35 | E, J |
| 100.650 | Apple Tree, Student Workbook, (Linguistic expansion through reinforced experience & evaluation, Level 6, (63 Pgs.)) | E26 | 4.35 | E, J |
| 100.651 | Apple Tree, Teacher Manual, (172 Pgs.)) | E26 | 13.95 | T |
| 100.652 | Apple Tree, Pre-Post Test Booklet, (47 Pgs.)) | E26 | 4.95 | T |
| 100.654 | Apple Tree Story Books, (10 sets, 1 set for each of the 10 sentence structures in Apple Tree Language Program), each has 3 books, containing 12 Pgs. of story & 2 activity Pgs. | E26 | 5.00 per set; 10 sets in series | E |
| 100.655 | My Words, (10 workbooks, each containing 75 reproducible work Pgs.), learning to read basic vocabulary words by simple matching & much repetition | E26 | 4.95 per book; 10 books in set | E |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| 100.656 | Basic Vocabulary Study Cards, Learning basic vocabulary by matching pictures & words, unit 1(30 sets-360 words) Unit 2-20 sets-240 words) ea. set incl: student record sheet, 12 picture cards, 12 word cards, manual, pre-post test card | E26 | Unit 1- E 39.95; Unit 2-29.95 | |
| 100.657 | I Can Write, (3 books) (Written programmed book for learning to write a kernel sentence using 12 verbs), 6 books in series, ea. containing 80 Pgs. | E26 | 4.95 per book | E |
| 100.658 | Verbs, Verbs, Verbs, (Pictures of verbs to teach multiple meanings. 8 pictures of each verb), 115 reproducible sheets | E26 | 29.95 | E, J, S |
| 100.660 | Vocabulary Building Exercises For the Young Adult, (Using basic vocabulary in exercises to develop understanding and usage. High interest-low reading level, 5 workbooks in series (A,B,C, D,E,F,G) 98 Pgs. per workbook | E26 | 5.50 EACH | J, S, A |
| 100.661 | Idioms, (Idiom usage in meaningful exercises. High interest - low reading), 5 workbooks, ea. containing: 50 classic idioms, lesson for ea. idiom, 10 check-up times, answer key, suggestions for use. | E26 | 4.95 EACH | J, S, A |
| 100.663 | Pronoun Pgs., (Learning subjective personal pronouns through drill exercises with cartoon) Book 1, (101 Pgs.) | E26 | 5.40 | E, J, S |
| 100.664 | Pronoun Pgs., (Learning Objective Personal Pronouns through drill exercises with cartoon), Book 2, (99 Pgs.) | E26 | 5.40 | E, J, S |
| 100.665 | Pronoun Pgs., (Learning Possessive Personal Pronouns through drill exercises with cartoons) Book 3, (109 Pgs.) | E26 | 5.40 | E, J, S |
| 100.668 | The Time Is Now, Learning To Tell Time with small increments), (Developed for the severely handicapped), Book 1, (Hour, 1/2 hr., 15 min.) (80 Pgs.) | E26 | 4.95 | E |
| 100.669 | The Time Is Now, (Learning To Tell Time with small increments), (Developed for the severely handicapped), Book 2, (45 min., 10 min., 20 min., Review of Book 1), (80 Pgs.) | E26 | 4.95 | E |
| 100.670 | The Time Is Now, (Learning to Tell Time with small increments), (Developed for the severely handicapped), Book 3; (40 min., 50 min., 25 min., Review of books 1 & 2), (80 Pgs.) | E26 | 4.95 | E |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 100.671 | The Time Is Now, (Learning to Tell Time with small increments), (Developed for the severely handicapped), Book 4, (35 min., 55 min., 5 min., review of books 1,2,3), (80 Pgs.) | E26 | 4.95 | E |
| 100.672 | Counting Money, Book 1, (Learning to Count Money, progresses slowly, ample repetition), Combinations of pennies and nickels up to 10 cents, (76 Pgs.) | E26 | 4.95 | E |
| 100.673 | Counting Money, Book 2, (Learning to Count Money, progresses slowly, ample repetition), combinations of pennies, nickels and dimes up to 20 cents, review of book 2, (76 Pgs.) | E26 | 4.95 | E |
| 100.674 | Counting Money, Book 3, (Learning to Count Money, progresses slowly, ample repetition, combinations of pennies, nickels, dimes up to \$1.00, review of books 1,2), (76 Pgs.) | E26 | 4.95 | E |
| 100.675 | Counting Money, Book 4, (Learning to Count Money progresses slowly, ample repetition), combinations of pennies, nickels, dimes, quarters up to \$1.00, review of books 1,2,3,4, (76 Pgs.) | E26 | 4.95 | E |
| 100.676 | Counting Money, Book 5 (Learning to Count Money progresses slowly, ample repetition), combinations of pennies, nickels, dimes, quarters, & dollars up to \$5.00, review of books 1,2,3,4 (76 Pgs.) | E26 | 4.95 | E |
| 100.678 | Grammar For Use, (In workbook form), a descriptive approach to grammar, volume 1, (337 Pgs.) | E9 | 6.95 | S,A |
| 100.679 | Grammar For Use, (In workbook form), a descriptive approach to grammar, volume 2, (337 Pgs.) | E9 | 6.95 | S,A |
| | | (Vol 1 & 2 12.95) | | |
| 100.680 | Idiom Workbook, Verb Phrases By Family (For Advanced Foreign Students of English), (112 Pgs.) | E9 | 6.95 | S,A |
| 100.681 | Keys To Spelling, Sounds & Syllables, (Spelling/Pronunciation Workbook), Vol. 1-Vowels, (56 Pgs.) | E9 | 3.95 | S,A |
| 100.682 | Advanced Readings and Conversations, (Contemporary Conversation Starter), (121 Pgs.) | E9 | 4.95 | S,A |
| 100.683 | Fundamental Math Workbook, Part 1, (92 Pgs.) | E9 | 7.9 | S,A |
| 100.684 | Fundamental Math Workbook, Part 2, (110 Pgs.) | E9 | 7.95 | S,A |
| 100.685 | Basic Electricity, (Vocational English Series) Geared toward intermediate level ESL students needing language of electricity, (126 Pgs.) | E9 | 6.95 | S,A |
| 100.686 | Speak English, Functional American English For Modern World, Text 3, (90 Pgs.) (see 100.453) | E9 | 4.95 | S,A |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 100.687 | Speak English, Functional American English For the Modern World, Workbook 2, (68 Pgs.) (see 100.452) | E9 | 4.95 | S,A |
| 100.688 | Speak English, Functional American English For the Modern World, Workbook 3, (60 Pgs.) | E9 | 4.95 | S,A |
| 100.689 | Read English, Functional Reading Skills for ESL Students, Book 2, (74 Pgs.) (see 100.454) | E9 | 4.95 | S,A |
| 100.690 | Read English, Functional Reading Skills for ESL Students, Book 3, (66 Pgs.) | E9 | 4.95 | S,A |
| 100.691 | Write English, Functional Writing Skills for ESL Students, Book 1, (60 Pgs.) | E9 | 4.95 | S,A |
| 100.692 | Write English, Functional Writing Skills for ESL Students, Book 2, (68 Pgs.) | E9 | 4.95 | S,A |
| 100.693 | Write English, Functional Writing Skills for ESL Students, Book 3, (68 PGS.) | E9 | 4.95 | S,A |
| 100.694 | Speaking of Pictures, English As a Second Language, (Pictures with exercises) Book 1, (110 Pgs.) | E27 | 2.97 | J,S,A |
| 100.695 | Speaking of Pictures, English As A Second Language, (Pictures with Exercises), Book 1, Teacher Edition, (121 Pgs.) | E27 | 2.94 | T |
| 100.696 | Speaking of Pictures, English As A Second Language, (Pictures with Exercises), Book 2, (110 Pgs.) | E27 | 2.94 | J,S,A |
| 100.697 | Speaking of Pictures, English As A Second Language, (Pictures with Exercises), Book 2, Teacher Edition, (110 Pgs.) | E27 | 2.94 | T |
| 100.698 | Speaking of Pictures, English As A Second Language, (Pictures with Exercises), Book 3, (110 Pgs.) | E27 | 2.94 | J,S,A |
| 100.699 | Speaking of Pictures, English As A Second Language, (Pictures with Exercises), Book 3, Teacher Edition, (110 Pgs.) | E27 | 2.94 | T |
| 100.700 | English: Your Second Language, Book 1, (108 PGS.), workbook | E27 | 2.94 | S,A |
| 100.701 | English: Your Second Language, Book 1, Teacher Edition, (108 Pgs.) | E27 | 2.94 | T |
| 100.702 | English: Your Second Language, Book 2, (108 Pgs.) workbook. | E27 | 2.94 | S,A |
| 100.703 | English: Your Second Language, Book 2, Teacher Edition, (108 Pgs.) | E27 | 2.94 | T |
| 100.704 | English: Your Second Language, Book 3, Workbook, (108 Pgs.) | E27 | 2.94 | S,A |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 100.705 | English: Your Second Language, Book 3, Teacher Edition, (108 Pgs.) | E27 | 2.94 | T |
| 100.706 | English: Your Second Language, Book 4, Workbook, (108 Pgs.) | E27 | 2.94 | S,A |
| 100.707 | English: Your Second Language, Book 4, Teacher Edition, (108 Pgs.) | E27 | 4.94 | T |
| 100.708 | English: Your Second Language, Book 5, Workbook, (108 Pgs.) | E27 | 2.94 | S,A |
| 100.709 | English: Your Second Language, Book 5, Teacher Edition, (108 Pgs.) | E27 | 2.94 | T |
| 100.710 | Working With Words, Revised, (Basic Phrases About People & Their Environment) Workbook (96 Pgs.) | E27 | 2.49 | J,S,A |
| 100.711 | Read to Learn, (Suitable for Spanish-Speaking Adults learning English, (Teaches use of dictionary), (80 Pgs.) | E27 | 2.49 | J,S,A |
| 100.712 | Steps To Learning, Book 1, (Reading & Exercise Materials), (64 PGS.) | E27 | 2.49 | J,S,A |
| 100.713 | Steps To Learning, Book 1, (Reading & Exercise Materials), (64 Pgs.) | E27 | 2.49 | J,S,A |
| 100.714 | The Lopez Family (Develops English Reading Skills through story and exercises), for use by Spanish Speaking Adults), (63 Pgs.) | E27 | 2.49 | J,S,A |
| 100.715 | Reading Today's English, Book 1, (Practice in basic Reading and formulating everyday conversations, workbook, (127 Pgs.) | E27 | 2.73 | J,S,A |
| 100.716 | Reading Today's English, Book 2, (140 Pgs.) | E27 | 2.73 | J,S,A |
| 100.717 | From A to Z, (Designed To Teach the Letters of the Alphabet to Adults), workbook (32 Pgs.) | E27 | 1.38 | J,S,A |
| 100.718 | Classification, Building Reading Competencies, Level A, (logical thinking for conceptualizing) answer key, (55 Pgs.) | E7 | 2.40 | E |
| 100.719 | Classification, Building Reading Competencies, Level B, (Logical thinking for conceptualizing) answer key, (57 Pgs.) | E7 | 2.40 | E |
| 100.720 | Classification, Building Reading Competencies, Level C, (Logical thinking for conceptualizing), answer key, (57 Pgs.) | E7 | 2.40 | E |
| 100.721 | Classification, Building Reading Competencies, Level D, (Logical thinking for conceptualizing), answer key, (57 Pgs.) | E7 | 2.40 | E |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 100.722 | Classification, Building Reading Competencies Level E, (Logical thinking for conceptualizing), answer key, (57 Pgs.) | E7 | 2.40 | E |
| 100.723 | Classification, Building Reading Competencies, Level F, (Logical Thinking for conceptualizing), answer key, (57 Pgs.) | E7 | 2.40 | E |
| 100.724 | Structural Analysis, Building Reading Competencies, Level A, (Recognition of word roots, prefixes and suffixes), answer key, (57 Pgs.) | E7 | 2.40 | E |
| 100.725 | Structural Analysis, Building Reading Competencies, Level B, (Recognition of word roots, prefixes, suffixes), answer key, (57 Pgs.) | E7 | 2.40 | E |
| 100.726 | Structural Analysis, Building Reading Competencies, Level C, (Recognition of word roots, prefixes, suffixes), answer key (57 Pgs.) | E7 | 2.40 | E |
| 100.727 | Structural Analysis, Building Reading Competencies, Level D, (Recognition of Word roots, prefixes, suffixes), answer key (57 Pgs.) | E7 | 2.40 | E |
| 100.728 | Structural Analysis, Building Reading Competencies, Level E, (Recognition of Word roots, prefixes, suffixes), answer key (57 Pgs.) | E7 | 2.40 | E |
| 100.729 | Structural Analysis, Building Reading Competencies, Level F, (recognition of word roots, prefixes, suffixes), answer key, (57 Pgs.) | E7 | 2.40 | E |
| 100.730 | Finding The Main Idea, and Supporting Details Level D, (56 Pgs.) (see 100.100) | E7 | 2.25 | E, J, S |
| 100.731 | Finding the Main Idea and Supporting Details Level E, (58 Pgs.) (see 100.100) | E7 | 2.25 | E, J, S |
| 100.732 | Finding the Main Idea, and Supporting Details Level F, (58 Pgs.) | E7 | 2.25 | E, J, S |
| 100.733 | Finding the Main Idea and Supporting Details Level G, (58 Pgs.) | E7 | 2.25 | E, J, S |
| 100.734 | Detecting Sequence of Events, Level E, (58 Pgs.) (see 100.104) | E7 | 2.25 | E, J, S |
| 100.735 | Detecting Sequence of Events, Level F, (58 Pgs.) (see 100.104) | E7 | 2.25 | E, J, S |
| 100.736 | Detecting Sequence of Events, Level G, (58 Pgs.) | E7 | 2.25 | E, J, S |
| 100.737 | Drawing Conclusions, Level E, (56 Pgs.) (see 100.107) | E7 | 2.25 | E, J, S |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|
| 100.751 | Everyday English, Book 2, (124 Pgs.) | E29 | 4.31 | J, S, A |
| 100.752 | Everyday English, Book 2, Teacher Manual (46 Pgs.) | E29 | 3.75 | T |
| 100.753 | Everyday English, Book 3, (107 Pgs.) | E29 | 4.31 | J, S, A |
| 100.754 | Everyday English, Book 4, (91 Pgs.) | E29 | 4.31 | J, S, A |
| 100.755 | Everyday English, Teacher Manual for Books 3 & 4, (56 Pgs.) | E29 | 3.75 | T |
| 100.756 | Spelling By Doing, (English Survival Series) Level A-Beginners; Level B-Advanced Beginners; Level C-Intermediate; Teacher Manual for Books A, B, C | E29 | 2.25 Each; 4.50 for Teacher Manual | J, S, A |
| 100.757 | Identifying Main Ideas, (English Survival Series), Level A-Beginners; Level B-Advanced Beginners; Level C-Intermediate; Teacher Manual for Levels A, B, C | E29 | Books 2.25 Each; Teacher Manual 4.50 Each | J, S, A |
| 100.758 | Recognizing Details, (English Survival Series) Level A-Beginners), Level C-Intermediate; Teacher Manual for levels A, B, C | E29 | Books 2.25 Each; Teacher Manual 4.50 Each | J, S, A |
| 100.759 | Discover America Series, (Conversation Books for Intermediate ESL), Books on NY, Chicago, Washington, D.C., California, New England | E29 | 2.48 each | S, A |
| 100.760 | The Vocabulary Builder, (32 duplicating Masters) each has 16 illustrations of basic vocabulary words), For teaching basic language skills in English, French, Spanish, Italian, German, Russian | E29 | 7.95 | E, J, S, A |
| 100.761 | Vocabulary Games, For Beginning/Intermediate English Language Learners (38 duplicating Masters with word games) | E29 | 7.95 | J, S, A |
| 100.762 | Easy English Learning Cards, (120 color, 9"x12" cards), 16 units, Teacher Guide | E29 | 44.95 | E |
| 100.763 | Finding A Job, (Adult Reading Collection), Teaches Basic Reading & Job Skills to Youth & Adults, (128 Pgs.) | E27 | 2.73 | S, A |
| 100.764 | A New Start, (Functional Course in Basic Spoken English & Survival Literacy). Designed for Refugees & Immigrants, (Includes Student Text, 2 Literacy Workbooks, Cassette Tapes, Teacher Manual | E30 | | |
| | - Student Book | | 6.50 | |
| | - Literacy Workbook 1 and 2 | | 3.50 EACH | |
| | - Teacher Book | | 10.00 | |
| | - Cassette Program | | 40.00 | |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 100.765 | All Spelled Out, (teaches basic spelling patterns through synonyms, antonyms, semantic categories, vocabulary, error correction & word games), Illustrated, (94 Pgs.) | E3 | 3.95 | J, S, A |
| 100.766 | All Spelled Out, teacher guide & answer key (23 PGS.) | E3 | 2.00 | T |
| 100.767 | How To Take Standardized Tests, (helps students develop test-taking skills), (background infor., attack strategies, 21 practice tests), (215 Pgs.) | E3 | 4.95 | S, A |
| 100.768 | SCI TECH, Reading and Writing The English of Science and Technology, (scientific & technological reading and writing in physical science, earth science, biological science, applied science and math, (132 Pgs.) | E3 | 4.95 | S, A |
| 100.769 | Project ESL, (suggested ESL lesson plans for language arts gr. 1-6 (LAU Project), Lafayette School Corporation and Indiana SEA, Eng. (135 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E(1-6) |
| 100.770 | Project ESL, (suggested ESL lesson plans for mathematics, gr. 1-6, (LAU Project), Lafayette School Corporation and Indiana SEA, Eng. (135 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E(1-6) |
| 100.771 | Project ESL, (suggested ESL lesson plans for physical education) gr. 1-6, (LAU Project) Lafayette School Corporation & Indiana SEA, Eng. (121 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E(1-6) T |
| 100.772 | Lifelines 1, Coping Skills In English, (Speaking and Listening Skills, includes: Greetings, personal information, money, transportation, food, clothing, housing, telephone, (99 Pgs.) | E1 | 4.75 | J, S, A |
| 100.773 | Lifelines 2, Coping Skills In English, (see 100.772), (99 Pgs.) | E1 | 4.75 | J, S, A |
| 100.774 | Huckleberry Finn (Illustrated Classics), (Beginning or Intermediate levels, Level A, 500 Basic Words, (62 Pgs.) | E1 | 2.50 | J, S |
| 100.775 | Moby Dick, (Illustrated Classics), Level A, 500 Basic Words, (62 Pgs.) | E1 | 2.50 | J, S |
| 100.776 | Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde, (Illustrated Classics) Level B (High Beginning), 750 basic words (62 Pgs.) | E1 | 2.50 | J, S |
| 100.777 | Oliver Twist, (Illustrated Classics), Level B, 750 Basic Words, (62 Pgs.) | E1 | 2.50 | J, S |
| 100.778 | Frankenstein, (Illustrated Classics), Level C, Low Intermediate, 1000 Basic Words, (62 Pgs.) | E1 | 2.50 | J, S |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 100.779 | Sea Wolf, (Illustrated Classics), Level D, High Intermediate, 1250 Basic Words, (62 Pgs.) | E1 | 2.50 | J, S |
| 100.780 | Prose and Passion, A Lyrical Approach To the Mastery of Spoken English, (Intermediate & Advanced), Workbook, (134 Pgs.) | E1 Teacher Manual | 5.25 7.25 | S, A |
| 100.781 | Connections, Communicative Listening and Speaking Activities, (1-sided telephone conversations), (147 Pgs.) | E1 Teacher Manual | 4.50 5.50 | S, A |
| 100.782 | Modern American English, Workbook 6, (99 Pgs.) (See 100.572 and 100.278) | E1 Teacher Manual | 2.95 6.50 | S, A |
| 100.783 | Practical Conversation In English, Book 1, (161 PGS.) | E1 | 4.25 | J, S, A |
| 100.784 | Practical Conversations In English, Book 2, (158 Pgs.) | E1 | 4.25 | J, S, A |
| 100.785 | Practical Conversations In English, Book 3, (158 Pgs.) | E1 | 4.25 | J, S, A |
| 100.786 | Steppingstones 2, An Intermediate ESOL Course (focuses on listening, speaking, reading, writing, (See 100.575), (167 Pgs.) Student Book | E19 | 6.75 | S, A |
| 100.787 | Steppingstones 2, An Intermediate ESOL Teacher Guide, (See 100.576), (85 Pgs.) | E19 | 3.45 | T |
| 100.788 | Steppingstones 2, An Inter. ESOL Course Cass-ette Tape, (Side 1-Steps 1-6)(Side 2-7-10) | E19 | 19.95 | S, A |
| 100.789 | Lifeskills 1, (designed to supplement New Horizons in Eng.-see 100.435), (96 Pgs.) workbook | E19 | 3.75 | S, A |
| 100.790 | Lifeskills 2, (designed to supplement New Horizons in Eng.-See 100.435), (96 Pgs.) workbook | E19 | 3.75 | S, A |
| 100.791 | Impact!, Adult Literacy and Language Skills, Book 1, (adult topics & survival vocab. (144 Pgs.) | E19 | 4.50 | A |
| 100.792 | Impact! Adult Reading and Language Skills, Bk 2 | E19 | 4.50 | A |
| 100.793 | Impact! Adult Reading Skills Development, Bk 3 | E19 | 4.50 | A |
| 100.794 | Impact! Teacher Guides, 1,2,3 | E19 | 2.85 | T |
| 100.795 | Conversations of Miguel and Maria, How Children Learn a Second Language, (teacher training/Reference Materials), (182 PGS.) | E19 | 10.47 | T |
| 100.796 | Intermediate English, Book 1, (Basic ESL text Intermediate Level), (126 Pgs.) Student Edition | E19 | 4.35 | S, A |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 100.797 | Intermediate English, Cassette Tape 1 | E19 | 15.00 | S,A |
| 100.798 | Intermediate English, Book 1, Cassette Tape | E19 | 13.50 | S,A |
| 100.799 | The Multilingual Audio-Visual ESL Series Expandable Self-Taught Language System, (Teaching English To Vietnamese), Book 1, (137 Pgs.) | E31 | 5.50 | E(4-6) J,S,A |
| 100.800 | The Multilingual Audio-Visual ESL Series, Expandable Self-Taught Language System, (Teaching English To Vietnamese), Book 2, (137 Pgs.) | E31 | 5.50 | E(4-6) J,S,A |
| 100.801 | The Multilingual Audio-visual ESL Series, Expandable Self-taught Language System, (Teaching English To Vietnamese), Book 3, (137 Pgs.) | E31 | 5.50 | E(4-6) J,S,A |
| 100.802 | The Multilingual Audio-visual ESL Series; Cassette Tapes: Book 1-3 cassettes per set (80 minutes per cassette) (For Vietnamese) Book 2 & 3 - (English only) (3 in a set) | E31 | 22.00 | E(4-6) J,S,A |
| | | E31 | 22.00 | |
| 100.803 | The Multilingual Audio-visual ESL Series, Expandable Self-Taught Language System, (Teaching English To Cambodians) Book 1, (133 Pgs.) | E31 | 5.50 | E(4-6) J,S,A |
| 100.804 | The Multilingual Audio-visual ESL Series, Expandable Self-taught Language System, (Teaching English To Cambodians), Book 2, (134 Pgs.) | E31 | 5.50 | E(4-6) J,S,A |
| 100.805 | The Multilingual Audio-visual ESL Series, Expandable Self-Taught Language System, (Teaching English To Cambodians), Book 3, (136 Pgs.) | E31 | 5.50 | E(4-6) J,S,A |
| 100.806 | The Multilingual Audio-visual ESL Series, Cambodians - Cassette Tapes: Books 1-3 cassettes per set (80 min. per) Books 2 & 3-(English Only) (3 in each set) | E31 | 22.00 | E(4-6) |
| | | E31 | 22.00 | J,S,A |
| 100.807 | The Multilingual Audio-visual ESL Series: Expandable Self-Taught Language System, (Teaching English To Laotians), Book 1, (133 Pgs.) | E31 | 5.50 | E(4-6) J,S,A |
| 100.808 | The Multilingual Audio-Visual ESL Series, Expandable Self-taught Language System, (Teaching English to Laotians), Book 2, (134 Pgs.) | E31 | 5.50 | E(4-6) J,S,A |
| 100.809 | The Multilingual Audio-Visual ESL Series, Expandable Self-taught Language System, (Teaching English to Laotians), Book 3, (136 Pgs.) | E31 | 5.50 | E(4-6) J,S,A |
| 100.810 | The Multilingual Audio-visual ESL Series; (Lao.) Book 1-3 cassettes per set (80 minutes per) Books 2 & 3 (English Only), (3 in each set) | E31 | 22.00 | |
| | | | 22.00 | |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 100.811 | The Multilingual Audio-visual ESL Series, Expandable Self-Taught Language System, (Teaching English to Hmong) Book 1 (152 Pgs.) Book 2 (157 Pgs.) Book 3 (159 Pgs.) Cassettes (see prices in 100.810) | E31 | 5.50 EACH | E(4-6) J, S, A |
| 100.812 | The Multilingual Audio-Visual ESL Series, Expandable Self-Taught Language System, (Teaching English to Chinese) Book 1(133 Pgs.) Book 2 (134 Pgs.) Book 3 (136 Pgs.) | E31 | 5.50 EACH | E(4-6) J, S, A |
| 100.813 | The Multilingual Audio-visual ESL Series, Expandable Self-Taught Language System, (Teaching Eng. to Thai) Book 1(133 Pgs.) Book 2(134 Pgs.) Book 3 (136 Pgs.) Cassettes (See Prices in 100.810) | E31 | 5.50 | E(4-6) J, S, A |
| 100.814 | Sample ESL Course Outline and Letter to Prospective ESL Adult Students, (Great Bend School District and Barton County Community College, Great Bend, KS.), Translated: Vietnamese, Farsi, Chinese, Spanish, Gujarati and Eng. (16 Pgs.) | RMC | F | T |
| 100.815 | Sentence Construction, (Book 1, writing & combining standard Eng. sentences) workbook (176 Pgs.) | E23 | 8.95 | J(9) S, A |
| 100.816 | Developing Reading Skills, Intermediate (for adults who want to strengthen read. skills) (209 Pgs.) | E23 | 8.95. | J(9) |
| 100.817 | America: Past and Present, Volume 1, Discovery, (graded series for students of ESL/EFL) (192 Pgs.) | E23 | 9.95 | J(9) |
| 100.818 | The Non-Stop Discussion Workbook: Problems for intermediate & advanced students of English, workbook, (152 Pgs.) | E23 | 7.95 | J(9) S, A |
| 100.819 | Elementary Composition Practice: Book 1, workbook, (104 Pgs.) | E23 | 7.95 | J(9) S, A |
| 100.820 | Intermediate Composition Practice: Book 1, workbook, (192 Pgs.) | E23 | 7.95 | J(9) S, A |
| 100.821 | Developing Reading Skills (advanced, 2nd. Edition (for adults who want to strengthen reading skills), (169 Pgs.) (see 100.816) | E23 | 8.95 | J(9) S, A |
| 100.822 | Reflections: A reader for intermediate level ESL students, (includes fables, sorrows, ties, memories, visions), 224 Pgs.) | E23 | 7.95 | J(9) S, A |
| 100.823 | The Danger Light and Other Stories (Stage 4, intermediate reader), (168 Pgs.) | E24 | 6.95 | J(9) S, A |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|--|-----------------|
| 100.824 | Some Suggestions For Tutoring Basic English As A Second Language, (dialogue, drills, phonology, resources, etc) (James R. Klassen-Newton, Ks.) (2 Pgs.) | RMC | F | T |
| 100.825 | Handy (Crucial) Words and Phrases, (includes counting numbers, days of week, time, months, phrases and responses, (by James R. Klassen, Newton, Ks.), English and Vietnamese (1 Pg.) | RMC | F | J, S, A, P, T |
| 100.826 | All In A Day's Work? (an ESL kit on the value of housework), exercises, photographs, charts games, English) Teacher guide & cassette | 41 | Kit 6.00; Teacher Guide & Cassette 4.00; 1.00 postage & handling | A |
| 100.827 | Festivals From Far Away, A Language Arts Program, (festivals of Cambodia, Laos and Vietnam) (part of reader series - sec. 220, 320, 420) English, (81 Pgs.) | 45 | 6.25 Workbook - 100.827 2.50 | S, A |
| 100.828 | Tales of Marvel and Wonder, A Bilingual Language Arts Program, (23 Indochinese fables for use with ESL), English, (72 Pgs.) <u>(ALL COST + 7%)</u> Teacher Guide for 100.828 Workbook for 100.828 Cassettes for 100.828 5 Cassettes in a set for each language | 45 | 5.25 78.50 2.50 6.25 30.00 | E(4-6) T |
| 100.829 | Fun With Arithmetic, (basic level), (supplemental basic arithmetic), English, (50 Pgs. each, 5 modules <u>(ALL COST + 7%)</u> Teacher Guide for 100.829 Answer Sheet Packages (Part of Series: See 220, 320, 420, 920) Price Per Set: (Teacher guide & 5 student texts - 5 modules) | 45 | 4.25 25.00 | E(1-4) |
| 100.830 | Fun With Arithmetic, (intermediate level), (supplemental intermediate arithmetic), Eng. 4 modules per set with 42 Pgs. each Teacher guide for 100.830 <u>(ALL COST + 7%)</u> Price Per Set (Teacher guide & 4 modules) | 45 | 2.25 5.25 21.00 | E(1-4) T |
| 100.831 | Fun With Arithmetic (advanced level), (supplemental advanced arithmetic), English, 5 modules per set, with 51 Pgs. each <u>(ALL COST + 7%)</u> Teacher guide for 100.831 Individual test book Individual answer book (part of a series: See 220, 420) | 45 | 5.95 3.00 5.00 2.25 | E(4-6) |
| 100.832 | Fun With Fractions, (basic level), (supplemental basic fractions - programmed learning) English, 5 texts to set with 24 Pgs. each Teacher guide for 100.832 <u>(ALL COST + 7%)</u> Answer sheet package Price per set | 45 | 5.25 2.20 2.25 27.00 | E(4-6) |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 100.833 | Introduction to Algebra, (Module 1), (Supplementary Basic Algebra) English 5 texts to set 52 Pgs. per module <u>(ALL COST + 7%)</u> Teacher guide for 100.833 Individual test book Individual workbook | 45 | 5.95 3.00 3.00 5.00 2.25 | T,J |
| 100.834 | Air and Water (Science Units), (A unit of 10 Books-2 Basic, 5 Intermediate, 3 Advanced) (Part of Multilingual Series, See 220, 420, 920) English version <u>(ALL COST + 7%)</u> Teacher guide for 100.834 Price Per Set-10 Modules plus Teacher Guide | 45 | 2.50 4.00 28.00 | E(4-6)T |
| 100.835 | First Aid, A Bilingual Science Program, (9 single concept modules), English <u>(ALL COST + 7%)</u> Teacher guide for 100.835 Price Per Set-9 modules plus Teacher guide | 45 | 2.50 4.00 25.00 | E(4-6) J,T |
| 100.836 | Measurement, (21 modules dealing with length, volume, time, mass and temperature), English Teacher guide <u>(All COST + 7%)</u> Individual test book Student workbook | 45 | 2.50 4.00 4.00 2.25 | E(4-6) T,J |
| 100.837 | America, A Nation of Immigrants, A Social Studies Program, (Introduction to immigration & immigrants in the U.S.), English <u>(ALL COST + 7%)</u> Teacher guide Student workbook Complete Set-1 ea. Teacher guide, English text, 1 home language text | 45 | 2.95 4.00 2.00 9.70 | E(4-6) T,J |
| 100.838 | Exploration and Discovery, (Intermediate), A Bilingual Social Studies Program, English (32 Pgs.) <u>(ALL COST + 7%)</u> Teacher guide & Student workbook Complete Set-1 each. Teacher guide, English Student text, home language text | 45 | 2.95 4.00 9.70 | E(4-6) T EACH |
| 100.839 | People and Activities Around The world, (Intermediate), (Social Studies, English, (35 Pgs.) <u>(ALL COST + 7%)</u> Teacher guide Complete Set-1 each Teacher guide, English Text, home language text) Cassette (1 English & 1 Home Lang.) | 45 | 3.00 1.50 7.25 12.00 | E(4-6) T |
| 100.840 | People and Change, A Bilingual Social Studies Program, English, (28 Pgs.) <u>(ALL COST + 7%)</u> Teacher guide Student workbook Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 1 Eng. Text) | 45 | 3.25 4.50 2.00 10.50 | E(4-6) T |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|----------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 100.841 | You and Others, (Intermediate), Reader, Dealing with Common Situations, With Exercises, Eng. (36 Pgs.) (<u>ALL COST + 7%</u>) -Teacher Guide -complete Set (Teacher Guide, 1 Eng. Text, 1 Home Language Text) -Cassette | 45 45 45 | 3.00 1.50 7.25 6.25 | E(4-6) T E(4-6) E(4-6) |
| 100.842 | Notion By Notion, Beginning ESL Practice Book (Beginning, Intermediate levels) (86 Pgs.) | E23 | 6.95 | S,A |
| 100.843 | American Kernel Lessons (AKL), Beginning, An Exciting Kidnapping Story, Student Book (131 Pgs.) | E21 | 4.95 | S,A |
| 100.844 | American Kernel Lessons (AKL), Beginning, Student Tests, (29 PGS.) | E21 | 2.15 | S,A,T |
| 100.845 | American Kernel Lessons (AKL), Beginning, Transcript for Lab Drills, (Drills & Exercises) (71 Pgs.) | E21 | 3.65 | S,A,T |
| 100.846 | American Kernel Lessons (AKL), Beginning Teacher Manual, (189 Pgs.) | E21 | 4.95 | T |
| 100.847 | American Kernel Lessons (AKL), Advanced, A TV News Team On & Off Camera, Student Book (142 Pgs.) | E21 | 4.95 | S,A |
| 100.848 | American Kernel Lessons (AKL), Advanced Student Tests, (26 Pgs.) | E21 | 1.75 | S,A |
| 100.849 | American Kernel Lessons (AKL), Advanced Teacher Manual, (101 Pgs.) | E21 | 4 95 | T |
| 100.850 | Life Styles, An Intermediate American English Series, Student Book, (122 Pgs.) | E21 | 4.25 | S,A |
| 100.851 | Life Styles, An Intermediate American English Series, Student Book 2, (121 Pgs.) | E21 | 4.25 | S,A |
| 100.852 | Listening In and Speaking Out, Advanced (Conversational English, (99 Pgs.) | E21 | 4.50 | S,A |
| 100.853 | In Touch, A Beginning American English Series, Workbook 2, (60 Pgs.) (See 100.349) | E21 | 2.25 | S,A |
| 100.854 | In Touch, A Beginning American English Series, Workbook 3, (68 Pgs.) (see 100.351) | E21 | 2.25 | S,A |
| 100.855 | Follow Me To San Francisco, Student Book, (For Students who will be living, working or studying with Americans either in the U.S. or overseas), for use with video-cassette, (102 Pgs.) | E21 | 4.50 | S,A |
| 100.856 | Follow Me To San Francisco, Teacher Manual | E21 | 2.50 | T |
| 100.857 | What's The Story? Sequential Photographs For Language Practice, Student Book 1, (45 Pgs.) | E21 | 2.75 | J,S,A |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 100.858 | What's The Story? Sequential Photographs for Language Practice, Student Book 2, (44 Pgs.) | E21 | 2.75 | J,S,A |
| 100.859 | What's The Story? Sequential Photographs for Language Practice, Student Book 3, (48 Pgs.) | E21 | 2.75 | J,S,A |
| 100.860 | What's The Story? Sequential Photographs for Language Practice, Student book 4, (66 Pgs.) | E21 | 2.75 | J,S,A |
| 100.861 | What's The Story? Sequential Photographs for Language Practice, Teacher Guide, (44 Pgs.) | E21 | 2.95 | T |
| 100.862 | What's The Story? Wall Charts, Set of 4 (24X18) | E21 | 29.95 | J,S,A |

Basic English Skills Test (BEST)

Test of elementary listening comprehension, speaking, reading and writing for use with limited English speaking adults. Consists of two sections: A core section and a literacy skills section. Provides information on evaluating extent and nature of student's English language proficiency (for placement), determining progress of students and provides diagnostic feedback concerning acquisition of language tasks. (Teachers and designated agencies only may order; please order on letterhead stationery if possible.)

| | | | | |
|---------|---|-----|---|-------|
| 100.863 | Basic English Skills Test (BEST), Test Manual, Administration, Scoring, Interpretation, Eng. (22 Pgs.) ORR/CAL | RMC | F | A,T |
| 100.864 | Basic English Skills Test (BEST), Core Section Examinee Booklet, English, (13 Pgs.) ORR/CAL | RMC | F | A,T |
| 100.865 | Basic English Skills Test (BEST), Core Section Scoring Booklet, English, (12 Pgs.) ORR/CAL | RMC | F | A,T |
| 100.866 | Basic English Skills Test (BEST), Literacy Skills Section, English, (16 Pgs.) ORR/CAL | RMC | F | A,T |
| 100.867 | Basic English Skills Test (BEST), Literacy Skills Section Scoring Sheet, English (2 Pgs.) ORR/CAL | RMC | F | A,T |
| 100.868 | Tasks, Field Trips and Speakers (TFS), (Resource guide for ESL teachers to use in conjunction with regular classroom instruction to help ESL students to function in American society, By Bianca M. Cartrett and Linda A. Johnson, Adult Education Center, W. Palm Beach, Florida, English, (34 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,A,T |
| 100.869 | Program Design Considerations for English As A Second Language, 1980, (Handbook giving minimum practical elements of ESL programs for adults, includes minimum considerations, delivery settings, instructional focus), ORR/CAL, Washington, D.C. English, (17 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |

| Code | Title | Source | Cost | Audience |
|---------|---|--------|------|-------------|
| 100.870 | Manual for ESL Teacher Training and Staff Development, 1982, (A Manual for experienced trainers of teachers of ESL for adults). Trainers, in order to benefit from this manual should have ESL teaching experience, an ESL background, cross-cultural training, adult education teacher experience, training experience and experience with refugees. Includes: Introduction, definitions of technical assistance, description of the keys to effective training, topics of concern to the trainer, planning and presentations of workshops, discussion of resources and 2 appendices, ORR/CAL, Washington, D.C., English, (49 Ps.) plus appendices | RMC | F | A, T |
| 100.871 | A Mutual Challenge -- Training and Learning with the Indochinese in Social Work, (Manual for supervisors and trainers of Southeast Asian paraprofessionals who are providing services to Southeast Asian Communities), contains: Background knowledge for work with Southeast Asian paraprofessionals, Adult Education and Supervision, Curriculum materials for training Southeast Asian paraprofessionals, 3 appendices), Div. of Continuing Educ., Boston Univ. School of Social Work, ORR, Washington, DC, Eng. (150 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, T |
| 100.872 | Guidelines On the Admission and Placement of Indochinese Refugee Students in Postsecondary Ed. (Booklet explaining admission procedures for enrolling refugees in institutions of higher education). (can be used as a guide by higher education officials in enrolling Refugee students), contains general & specific steps to be followed, explains Indochinese degrees, certificates, etc, (Note: some information is out of date); ORR/HHS, Washington, DC, Eng. (83 Pgs.) | RMC | F | T, PS, S |
| 100.873 | Volunteer Coordinator Handbook and Tutoring ESL: A Handbook for Volunteers, (Suggestions on program planning, recruitment, job descriptions, placement, lesson plans, culture, activities & techniques), Tacoma Community House, Tacoma, WA. English, (131 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, PS, T |
| 100.874 | Editing Your Newsletter, A Guide to Writing, Design and Production, (How to plan, design, & produce newsletters and similar publications for editors with no training in printing or graphics, English (128 Pgs.) | 46 | 9.95 | S, A, T, PS |
| 100.875 | THE HER PROJECT, Homeboard English For Refugee Women, (ESL survival curriculum designed for use by non-professionals and includes complete inst. for each lesson). For zero level refugee women & low level students, Teacher manual, by Deborah Reck, Tacoma Community House, Tacoma, WA., Eng. (286 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, T |

| Code | Title | Source | Cost | Audience |
|---------|--|--------|------|------------|
| 100.876 | THE HER PROJECT, Homebound English for Refugee Women, (see 100.875), Student Book of Illustrations, Book of 100 pictures corresponding with the Teacher Manual/Curriculum, by Christine Morton (Artist) and Deborah L. Reck, Editor, Eng.(112 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, T |
| 100.877 | An Annotated Bibliographical Guide to the Literature on Bilingualism and Multicultural Ed., (Guide for those doing research on the above topics), by Dr. Joseph P. Caliguri, Dr. Jack P. Krueger and Dr. Young Pai, School of Education, University of Missouri-Kansas City, Kansas City, Missouri, contains: introduction, sections on elementary education, secondary education, higher education and related topics. English, (195 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, T, PS |
| 100.878 | Employability Skills for ESL Students, (work-book intended for students to use to acquire a basic understanding of the procedures & language involved in looking for a job), 16 lessons including interest inventory, needs assessment, want ads, job application, work history, references, vocabulary, telephone usage, etc., written by Ann Pope & Michele Blatti, Wichita Public Schools, Wichita, KS. (Title IV-C grant from SEA, KS) ENG. (100 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J, S, A, T |
| 100.879 | Summer School Registration Forms and Graduation Certificate, (Forms used in enrolling Vietnamese students in summer school, from Grayce E. Studley, Portland Public Schools, Portland, Maine, English and Vietnamese, (5 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E, J, S, T |
| 100.880 | Summer School Registration Forms and Graduation Certificate (same as 100.879) Except translated into Cambodian, Portland Public Schools, Portland, Maine, English and Cambodian, (5 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E, J, S, T |
| 100.881 | Summer School Registration Forms & Graduation Certificate (same as 100.879) except translated into Laotian, Portland Public Schools, Portland, Maine, English and Laotian, (5 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E, J, S, T |
| 100.882 | Parent Advisory Council By-Laws, (for Multilingual Parent Advisory Council, Portland Public Schools), By-Laws for parent advisory council (parent involvement), from Grayce E. Studley, Title VII, Portland Public Schools, Portland, ME. English and Cambodian, (9 Pgs.) | RMC | F | T, P, A |
| 100.883 | Parent Advisory Council By-Laws, (for multilingual Parent Advisory Council, Portland Public Schools), (same as 100.882) except translated into Laotian, Portland Public Schools, Portland, ME. English and Laotian, (9 Pgs.) | RMC | F | T, P, A |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 100.884 | Meeting The Needs of Limited English Proficient Students, Suggestions for Educators, (handbook for school admin., classroom teachers & ESL teachers giving suggestions on meeting the educ. needs of LEP students), contains: materials, administrative arrangements, funding, placement, grades, credit, culture shock, curr. suggestions, etc. (Barbara Van Ausdall, teacher, Univ. City, Mo. Dr. Warren Solomon, Mo. SEA, Judith Grimes, Mo. SEA; & Mary Nowotny, educator, Jamestown, Mo.), donated by MO. SEA; Jefferson City, Mo., Eng. (19 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 100.885 | Bilingual Vocational Training with Trainers & Trainees: Concepts and Applications, (booklet transmitting innovative techniques and approaches necessary for bilingual skills training for adults and out-of-school youth), by Dennis Sayers, Univ. of Hartford, from State Dept. of Educ. Hartford, CT., English, (45 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 100.886 | Manual for Instructors, Bilingual Vocational Training Programs, (Teacher manual for Bil. Vocational Training), includes: Vocational Area, Related Skills Area, Job-specific ESL Area and Life Skills Area, State Dept. of Education, Hartford, Ct., English, (35 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 100.887 | Bilingual Vocational Instructional Materials Curriculum Development Resources and Priority Areas, (Resource bibliography, includes: Agriculture education, distributive education, Health occupations, home economics, Industrial Arts, Business, and Office Occupations, Technical Education, etc.), Bilingual Vocational resources in many languages by Dennis Sayers, Univ. of Hartford, from: State Dept. of Educ. Hartford, CT. English, (108 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 100.888 | Bilingual Vocational Education Library Bibliographical List, (Bibliographical listing of material on Bil. Voc. Educ.), includes materials on Adult Education, Assessment, Career Educ., Counseling and Guidance, Cultural and Multicultural, etc., from State Dept. of Educ. Hartford, CT., English (74 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 100.889 | You Can Make Pudding, (to give non-English speaking students introduction to the vocabulary of American convenience foods as well as their first experience with these foods). simple English with illustrations, large printing, from: ESL for Refugees in North Dakota, Dickinson, N. D. (Barbara Korpi and Tim Cook), English, (7 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|
| 100.890 | Welcome, (Manual divided into 4 sections Intro-duction, cultures, classroom management, & activities and bibliography), manual to assist teachers to teach ESL students, (explains cultures of Cambodia, China, Lao/Hmong, Mexican-Americans & Vietnamese), hints and techniques of classroom management, etc., from Wichita Public Schools, Wichita, KS. (Graciela Kavulla), English, (89 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E(K-6) Y |
| 100.891 | The Pathway To English As A Second Language, (Instructional guidance for Regular classroom teachers), provides a basic foundation regarding language acquisition and understanding the psyche of the second language learner, 4 charts describe communication stages, community and personal), includes activities for various stages, from Wichita Public Schools, Wichita, KS., (Graciela Kavulla), English, (23 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E, J, S T |
| 100.892 | Refugee Education and Employment Program (REEP) a comprehensive system of instruction, researched and developed for use with adult LEP students, (a functional approach to survival ESL, two instructional tracks, 3 proficiency levels per track, a literacy component 180 instructional hours per level, student achievement plans, etc. -Volume 1-Track A (for semi-literate & educ. disadv.) -Volume 2-Track B (for those with more than 5 yrs educ.) English | 48 | VOL 1 9.00 VOL 2 9.00 BOTH 16.50 | J, S, A |
| 100.893 | The Alphabet, (Practice in printing capital & small letters, an introduction to Alphabetizing by Martha A. Lane, Lutheran Church Women, Phila. PA., English, (8 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, T |
| 100.894 | AT HOME, (for teaching common furniture & room words), simple English with illustrations, by Martha A. Lane, Lutheran Church Women, Phila. PA. English, (12 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, T |
| 100.895 | YOU AND YOUR CAR, (Simplified, illustrated car maintenance manual), with Study guide, reinforces vocabulary, helps students remember facts and provides useful writing exercises, by Martha A. Lane, Lutheran Church Women, Phila., PA., English, (63 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, T |
| 100.896 | CARS, (workbook, introduces common parts of a car, common service terms, a Simple engine diagram and a page of word families, by Martha A. Lane, Lutheran Church Women, Phila. PA, English, (12 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, T |
| 100.897 | A FAMILY, (workbook, incl: common family words mother, father, son, daughter, etc.) has introduction, reading dialogues, etc. by Martha A. Lane, Lutheran Church Women, Phila. PA. English (12 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, T |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 100.898 | COOKING, (workbook, includes common food words, how to read & write simple recipes & a page of word families, by Martha A. Lane, Lutheran Church Women, Phila., PA. English (12 Pgs.)) | RMC | F | A, T |
| 100.899 | MAPS, (workbook, provides an introduction to map reading, maps of a local community, the U.S. & Canada, North America and the world, incl: abbreviations of states & provinces, by Martha A. Lane, Lutheran Church Women, Phila. PA, English, (12 Pgs.)) | RMC | F | A, T |
| 100.900 | SEWING, (workbook, introduces common sewing terms, by Martha A. Lane. Lutheran Church Women, Phila. PA, English, (12 Pgs.)) | RMC | F | A, T |
| 100.901 | SHOPPING, (workbook, includes common food words how to read and study simple ads & a page of word families, by Martha A. Lane, Lutheran Church Women, Phila. PA, English, (12 Pgs.)) | RMC | F | A, T |
| 100.902 | TIME, (workbook, includes handy reference charts of cardinal and ordinal numerals & words, how to read calendars, plan a weeks' activities; does not include information on telling time), by Martha A. Lane, Lutheran Church Women, Phila. PA, English, (12 Pgs.)) | RMC | F | A, T |
| 100.903 | TOOLS, (includes common tool names, simplified instructions for fixing a bad plug, some word families), by Martha A. Lane, Lutheran Church Women, Phila. PA, English, (12 Pgs.)) | RMC | F | A, T |
| 100.904 | THE TELEPHONE, (workbook, introduces common telephone words, how to read the phone book, make emergency and routine calls, includes 4 telephone dialogues, by Martha A. Lane, Lutheran Church Women, Phila. PA. (12 Pgs.)) | RMC | F | A, T |
| 100.905 | GARDENING TIPS, (Workbook, includes common vegetable words and gardening terms, planting hints and a page of word families), by Martha A. Lane, Lutheran Church Women, Phila., PA., English, (12 Pgs.)) | RMC | F | A, T |
| 100.906 | Annotated Bibliographies, (from the Information Center on Children's Cultures, U.S. Committee for UNICEF), short bibliographies covering literature from or about Vietnam, Cambodia, Burma, Laos and Thailand, emphasis on literature for young people, NY. NY., English, (25 Pgs.)) | RMC | F | E, J, S |
| 100.907 | Indochinese Resource Kit, (resource manual for Elementary Teachers for teaching multicultural education, language arts and ESL), contains: Background information on Indochinese ESL tips & techniques, basal reader activities, multicultural activities, and appendix, from Austin Indep. School District, Austin, TX., Eng. (245 Pgs.)) | RMC | F | E(K-6) T |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 100.908 | Southeast Asian Refugees and School Health Personnel, (article from the Journal of School Health, by: Dr. J. Donald Cahon, Jr.), San Francisco General Hospital, San Francisco, Ca., (presents brief overviews of cultural influences upon Vietnam, Cambodia, and Laos & then discusses some of the psychological consequences of cultural change observed with uprooted children. Describes role of school health personnel as a cultural bridge), English, (8 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,PS,T |
| 100.909 | Bibliography of Basic Materials - Reading, English As A Second Language, Humanities, (Categorizes basic reading books by Adult Performance Levels and LVA's READ test, categorizes ESL books according to the skills of speaking, reading or writing English, integrates humanities, includes programmed materials, etc., (199 Pgs.) | E33 | 10.00 | A,T |
| 100.910 | English As A Second Language Oral Assessment (ESLAO), assesses ability to speak & to understand English, teaching suggestions for 4 levels, flip-chart format, answer sheet, etc. (75 Pgs.) | E33 | 6.00 | T |
| 100.911 | I Speak English, A Tutor Guide To Teaching Conversational English, (for those with little/no experience in teaching ESL), includes: How to begin, survival skills, drill and practice, everyday materials, etc., (105 Pgs.) | E33 | 6.50 | T |
| 100.912 | Figurative Language, Building Reading Competencies, (helps students to understand "picture words") (figurative language), levels A-F (series) | E7 | 2.50 each | E(1-6) |
| 100.913 | Rhyming, Building Reading Competencies, (helpful in learning auditory discrimination & vocabulary building), Levels A-F (series) | E7 | 2.50 | E(1-6) |
| 100.914 | How To Study, and Improve Test Taking Skills, (improving study skills), (53 Pgs.) NOTE: sold in sets of 10) | E7 | 29.95 set | E(4-6) J(7-8) |
| 100.915 | The Write Book, (workbook), (questions & answers complete the picture, thinking questions), (27 Pgs.) | E7 | 2.50 | E(K) |
| 100.916 | The Write Book, (workbook), writing ideas, expand & clarify ideas, final copy, correct errors, share final work, Levels 1-6 | E7 | 4.95 | E(1-7) |
| 100.917 | Developing Problem Solving Skills in Mathematics (workbook). - Primary Level - addition & subtraction - Elementary Level-addition & subtraction - Elementary Level-Multiplication & division - Intermediate Level-Addition & subtraction - Intermediate Level-Multiplication & division | E7 | 3.55 3.55 3.55 3.55 3.55 | E(1-2) E(2-3) E(3-4) E(5-6) E(5-6) |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|---|--|
| 100.918 | Year 1 English For Children - Activity Books A, B - Activity Book C - Picture Cards - Ready To Read - Placement Test - Teacher Guide | E19 | 1.95 2.25 24.00 3.00 14.25 2.25 | E, T E, T E, T E, T E, T T |
| 100.919 | Steppingstones, (Cassette demonstration tape Side 1, Book 1; Side 2, Book 2) | E19 | 5.00 | T |
| 100.920 | Intermediate English, Teacher Manual, Book 1 & 2 - Teacher Guide 1 and 2 - Cassette 2 - Student Edition | E26 | 6.00 ea 15.00 4.35 | T E, T E, T |
| 100.921 | Reading Milestones (Linguistically controlled readers designed for the hearing impaired with applications to ESL), Level 5, the Brown books, 10 readers, 10 workbooks, teacher guide, scope and sequence chart - Level 6 - Orange book (same as Level 5) | E26 | 110.00 110.00 | E |
| 100.922 | Pronoun Pages (Learning Reflexive Personal Pronouns through drill exercises with car- toons, Book 4, (109 Pgs.) | E26 | 5.40 | E, J, S |
| 100.923 | Myths-10 Myths written in simple language structure with a glossary for vocabulary used in each myth, enrichment activities | E26 | 4.95 | J, S, A |
| 100.924 | Newby Visualanguage, Approx, 40 5X5 flashcards in set, 80 page accompanying workbooks for teaching language concepts: - Preposition-al, a2, b1 and b2 - Preposition workbook 1 & 2 - Verb Flashcards - a1, a2, a3, a4, a5, a6 - Verb Workbook 1, 2, 3, 4 - Adjective Flashcards a1, a2, b1, b2 - Adjective Workbook 1, 2 - Pronoun Flashcards a1, a2, a3, a4 - Pronoun Workbooks 1, 2 - Idiom Flashcards a1, a2, a3, a4, a5, a6, b1, b2, b3, b4, b5, b6, c1, c2, c3, c4, c5, c6 - Idiom Workbook 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 - Partitives Flashcards a1, a2, a3, a4 - Partitives Workbook 1, 2 | E26 | 9.95 ea 9.95 ea 4.95 ea 9.95 ea 4.95 ea 9.95 ea 9.95 ea 9.95 ea 4.95 ea 9.95 ea 4.95 ea 9.95 ea 4.95 ea 9.95 ea 4.95 ea | J, S, A J, S, A J, S, A J, S, A J, S, A J, S, A J, S, A J, S, A J, S, A J, S, A J, S, A J, S, A J, S, A J, S, A |
| 100.925 | English For Adults - In Tune, (comprehensive ESL program of 4 levels): - Student Book - Levels 1-4 - Workbook - Levels 1-4 - Teacher Edition - Language Tapes - Song Tapes | E2 | 3.74 ea 1.79 5.47 34.75 10.50 | A A T A A |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|--|--|
| 100.926 | Adult Reading Comprehension (24 book series, ea. 64 Pgs. in length, 4 topic themes: People, Messages, Coping, & Cultures-6 books ea. theme). | E2 | 2.39 each 57.50 set | S,A |
| 100.927 | Adult Readers Library (collection of pleasure reading books, to encourage reading for recreation) ea. book is 64 pages in length, Titles: Carlotta's House; Dona Eleanora & Lord Edward; Cargo; Mother Teresa, All the Way Back, A Story of Courage; Images of Courage; Mary Ellen & Ida, A Story of 2 Women; Those Who Dared, Adventure Stories From the Bible; Truth is Stranger Than Fiction; Stages in Adult Life; Night Prowlers; Becoming A Supervisor; Your Body in Health & Sickness; Getting and Keeping a Job. | E2 | 2.39 each 33.50 set | S,A |
| 100.928 | Webster's New World Dictionary, of the American Language, (Basic School Edition), for 3rd - 8th grade, 50,000 entries, 1,600 illustrations & photographs, 600 word histories, synonym studies, study guide, etc., (880 Pgs.) | E13 | 10.38 | E |
| 100.929 | Phonics Plus: A Word Study Program, (comprehensive word study program designed to help in word recognition, sequenced, features: high interest, independence, phonic skills in sequence skills application, word attack, reinforcement skills. Levels A-K; Teacher edition for ea. level | E13 | 2.84 each 4.20 each Teacher Edition | E A-K Level T |
| 100.930 | Phoenix Reading Series, Levels A-E, (for students in grades 4 & above who are reading 1 or more years below grade level, high interest in Photo Readers, intensive skills reinforcement in Action Readers. | E13 | 1.74 each 1.98 each Photo Reader | E Action Reader |
| 100.931 | Miami Linguistic Readers, (beginning reading series for students who are learning standard Eng. Auraloral mastery of material to be read precedes the actual reading skills program emphasis on: decoding, grammatical structure, spelling patterns, handwriting; Levels 1-7 (gr 1); (Levels 1-7) Levels 8-15 (gr. 2); Seatwork Book-Levels 1-7; Seatwork Book (levels 8-15); Teacher Manual (all levels) | E5 | 1.53 each Level 1-7 (gr 1) 1.83 each Level 8-15 (gr. 2); 1.83 each Seatwork book (1-7); 2.01 each Seatwork book (8-15) 2.88 ea T | E,J Level 1-7 (gr 1) Level 8-15 (gr. 2); Seatwork book (1-7); Seatwork book (8-15) |
| 100.932 | The Health Series, (Basic health information regarding physicals and taking medicine, simple Eng. How To Buy & Use Medicine and Going to the Dr. | E32 | 3.00 each | J,S,A |
| 100.933 | The Money Series. (set of 10 paperback books written in simple English, designed to teach careful money management on a limited budget. Teacher Guide; How to Buy Food; How to Buy Clothes; Buying Furniture for Your Home; - Finding A Place To Live; Where to Get Medical Help; How to Budget Your Money; How to Borrow Money - Banking; Insurance - ENTIRE SET | E32 | 2.00 3.00 each 2.50 each 2.00 each 22.50 | T |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|--|--------------------|
| 100.934 | The Work Series, (set of 8 paperback books written in simple English designed to teach Career Education. Teacher Guide; Work Rules; Where To Get Help; Payroll Deductions & Company Benefits; Taxes; Getting To Work; Job Training Centers; How To Find A Job; How Should I Act At Work; | E32 | 3.00 ea T 1.75 ea E, S, A 3.00 ea E, S, A 17.50 SET | |
| 100.935 | Advanced Listening Comprehension, (15 lectures designed to build listening and note-taking skills, designed to bridge the gap between ESL and native English university course), English, (232 Pgs.) | E23 | 12.95 | S, A |
| 100.936 | First Steps In Reading and Writing, (uses eclectic approach to teach reading & writing skills), English, (200 Pgs.) | E23 | 6.95 | S, A |
| 100.937 | America: Past and Present, Vol. II, Challenge (America History, early 19th Century, through early 20th Century) English (160 Pgs.) | E23 | 9.95 | S, A |
| 100.938 | Discovering English, (Self contained lessons in a spiral design to provide beginning students of Eng. integrated lessons in reading, writing, grammar, speaking, listening, workbook, English, (176 Pgs.) | E23 | 6.95 | A |
| 100.939 | INSIGHTS, A Contemporary Reader, (American and British essays and short stories by contemporary writers, exercises provide practice in reading, writing and discussion, reader, Eng. (164 Pgs.) | E23 | 8.95 | A, PS |
| 100.940 | Expanding Reading Skills, Intermediate, (12 contemporary readings with exercises to foster independent judgment while building vocabulary, structure, & reading speed, suitable for self-instruction, reader, English, (184 Pgs.) | E23 | 8.95 | S, A |
| 100.941 | Spectrum 1, A Communicative Course In Eng. (6 level course in English that teaches students to communicate in real life situations), contemporary language. - Text - Workbook - Teacher Manual | E1 | 5.75 3.25 8.95 | S, A* S, A T |
| 100.942 | Spectrum 2, A Communicative Course In Eng. (a 6 level course in Eng. that teaches students to communicate in real life situations. Text - Workbook - Teacher Manual | E1 | 5.75 3.25 8.95 | S, A S, A T |
| 100.943 | Lifelines 3, Coping skills in Eng. (Speaking & listening skills: greetings, personal info. money, transportation, food, clothing, housing, etc., English, (112 Pgs.) | E1 | 4.75 | J, S, A |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| 100.944 | Lifelines 4, Coping Skills in English (Speak- & listening skills: greetings, personal info., money, transportation, food, clothing, housing, telephone, (112 Pgs.)) | E1 | 4.75 | J, S, A |
| 100.945 | Beginning Lessons in English, Books A & B, (2 vol. text for beginners-simple & effective method for learning Eng.,) (128 Pgs. each) | E1 | 3.75 each | S, A |
| 100.946 | Second Book In English (emphasizes spoken Eng. gives opportunity to develop reading skills), sequel to books in 100.945, (128 Pgs.) | E1 | 3.75 | S, A |
| 100.947 | English Step By Step, Workbook, (workbook to accompany Eng. Step By Step text) (96 Pgs.) | E1 | 2.95 | J, S, A |
| 100.948 | Before Book One, Listening Activities for pre-beginning Students of Eng. (Introduce students to sounds of American English, numbers, letters, shapes, parts of the body, location, etc.) (96 Pgs.) | E1 | 3.50 Text 1.95 Teacher Manual | J, S, A T |
| 100.949 | Rhyme and Reason, Poetic Expression As A Language Learning Experience, (Use of English poetry as a motivating factor for learning the language), (160 Pgs.) | E1 | 5.25 | S, A |
| 100.950 | Grammar Work, English Exercises in Context, 1,2 (series of 4 exercise books, ea. lesson a self-contained module, context of familiar surroundings: shopping, employment, etc., (112 Pgs. each) | E1 | 4.75 each | J, S, A |
| 100.951 | The USA - Men and Machines, (Inventors and Scientists Who Contributed to America's greatness). Intermediate Reader, Eng. (176 Pgs.) | E1 | 3.50 | S, A |
| 100.952 | Words, Words, Words, A Guide to Formation & Usage, Book 2, Eng. (144 Pgs.) | E1 | 7.25 | S, A |
| 100.953 | English Spoken Here, Getting Started, (competency based objectives, grammar/structure practice). Text, (153 Pgs.) - Exercise Book, (119 Pgs.) | E34 | 4.50 3.25 | A A |
| 100.954 | English Spoken Here, Consumer Information, (competency based objectives, grammar/structure practice). Text (155 Pgs.) - Exercise Book, (124 Pgs.) | E34 | 4.50 3.25 | A A |
| 100.955 | English Spoken Here, Health and Safety, (Competency based objectives, grammar/structure practice) Text, (156 Pgs.) - Exercise Book, (115 Pgs.) | E34 | 4.50 3.25 | A A |
| 100.956 | English Spoken Here, Life In The United States (Competency based objectives, grammar/structure practice), extends communicative skills into daily life. Text, (153 Pgs.) - Exercise Book, (107 Pgs.) | E34 | 4.50 3.25 | A A |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 100.957 | English Spoken Here, Series Guide, (Teacher Guide) | E34 | 9.90 | T |
| 100.958 | Childbirth Interactions of Hmong Refugees in California With Health Providers: An Historical & Ethnographic Perspective, (Master Thesis - goal of understanding Laotian Hmong refugees in California & their reproductive practices & beliefs, includes historical, cultural & demographic information of the Hmong, Eng., (74 Pgs.)) | 52 | 8.00 | A, PS |
| 100.959 | Asian Library Catalog, (Jefferson County Asian Library), Catalog contains English, Bilingual & Multilingual Romanized vernacular cataloging records for about 1,000 (5,000 volumes) print and not print titles in the Asian Model Library at Lakewood, Colorado. Cataloging records are in Korean, Japanese, Lao, Hmong, Thai & Chinese (main users: Public Libraries, University Libraries, specialized Libraries & researchers), microfiche | 54 | 70.00 | A, PS |
| 100.960 | Asian Languages Subject and Author Authority File: A Multilingual List of Headings created for use on bibliographic records formulated during Jefferson County Public Library's Asian model Library cataloging Project. Main users: Public Libraries, Specialized Libraries, Univ. Libraries & researchers, Eng. (67 Pgs.) | 54 | 9.95 | A, PS |
| 100.961 | Law In Your Life, (workbook designed to bring law-related concepts into the ESL classroom), 12 lessons: Knowing Your Rights, making a contract, breaking contract, renting an apartment, living in an apartment, getting a job, losing a job, getting arrested, getting a lawyer, getting married, raising a family, getting divorced, Eng. (46 Pgs.) | 56 | 2.50 | A |
| 100.962 | Number Power 1 (worktext to help students build basic arithmetic skills (addition, subtraction, multiplication & division), Eng. (154 Pgs.)) | E35 | 2.89 | S, A |
| 100.963 | Number Power 2 (worktext to help learners build skills with fractions decimals & percents), English, (138 Pgs.) | E35 | 2.89 | S, A |
| 100.964 | Number Power 3 (worktext to help learners build basic algebra through a program of skill development and practical applications), English, (170 Pgs.) | E35 | 2.89 | S, A, PS |
| 100.965 | Number Power 4, Geometry, (worktext to help learners build & apply their skills in geometry) | E35 | 2.89 | S, A, PS |
| 100.966 | Number Power 5, Graphs, Tables, Schedules & Maps, (worktext to help learners master the use of graphs, tables, schedules & maps), Eng. | E35 | 2.89 | S, A, PS |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 100.967 | Number Power 6, Word Problems (worktext to teach skills for solving word problems), Eng. | E35 | 2.89 | S,A,PS |
| 100.968 | From Pictures to Passages (self-instructional worktext to develop learners' reading comprehension skills), reading level maintained to within 6.5 and 8.5, Eng. (215 Pgs.) | E35 | 3.98 | S,A |
| 100.969 | From Picture to Passages, Stories For Adults, (short reader with short stories & poetry written to provide high interest/low readability, selections for adult learners), Eng. (50 Pgs.) | E35 | 1.00 | S,A |
| 100.970 | Writing Skills Workbook, Book 1, Grammar & Usage (workbok to provide variety of practice exercises to help student master basic English grammar and usage), Eng. (74 Pgs.) | E35 | 1.50 | S,A,PS |
| 100.971 | Writing Skills Workbook II, Spelling, Capitalization & Punctuation (workbook to provide a variety of practice exercises to help students master spelling, capital. & punct. Eng. (66 Pgs.) | E35 | 1.50 | S,A,PS |
| 100.972 | Writing Skills Workbook III, Sentence Structure, Style and Diction, Logic & Organization, (Workbook to provide variety of practice exercises to help students master sentence structure, style & diction and logic & organization skills, Eng. (74 Pgs.) | E35 | 1.50 | S,A,PS |
| 100.973 | Building Basic Skills In Writing, Book 1, (written for adult learners, features pre-test, skills charts, post-tests to assess student's abilities and progress and to aid in the assignment study areas), Eng. (189 Pgs.) | E35 | 3.71 | J,S,A |
| 100.974 | Building Basic Skills in Writing, Book 2, (worktext for adult learners, more complex sentences, punctuation style, forms letters & spelling), Eng. (147 Pgs.) | E35 | 3.71 | J,S,A |
| 100.975 | Building Basic Skills in Social Studies, (worktext to meet the needs for content knowledge & reading comprehension of adult learners), Eng. (172 Pgs.) | E35 | 3.98 | J,S,A |
| 100.976 | Building Basic Skills in Science, (worktext features short, non-intimidating reading selections to facilitate the mastery of basic reading comprehension skills and also to enable students to visualize & understand fundamental scientific concepts), Eng. (144 Pgs.) | E35 | 3.98 | J,S,A |
| 100.977 | Building Basic Skills In Reading, Book 1, (worktext builds basic reading comprehension skills, including main idea, details, context, sequence, relationships & inferences), Eng. (187 Pgs.) | E35 | 3.71 | J,S,A |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|--|-----------------|
| 100.978 | Building Basic Skills in Reading, Book 2, worktext covers critical reading, style & tone, following directions, diagrams, charts, graphs), Eng. (151 Pgs.) | E35 | 3.71 | J, S, A |
| 100.979 | Building Basic Skills in Mathematics, (work-text step-by-step basic math skills covering whole numbers, fractions, decimals and percents numerous practice problems), Eng. (226 Pgs.) | E35 | 3.98 | J, S, A |
| 100.980 | Information Packet on Refugee Resources, (pkt. contains lists of sources, resources, pertinent articles, fact sheets, bibliographies & other relevant materials), English | 39 | 2.00 | T, A, PS |
| 100.981 | Newby Visualanguage (approximately 40 5X7 flashcards in each set & 80 page accompanying workbooks.) Set 1-Birth & Death; Set 2-Marriage; Set 3-Family; Set 4-Housekeeping; Set 5-Kitchen Utensils; Set 6-Holidays (Christmas); Set 7-Holidays (various); | E26 | 10.95 each 73.00 SET of All 7 | J, S, A |
| 100.982 | Teaching Pre-and Semi-Literate Laotian and Cambod. Adolescents to Read, Helpful Hints on teaching reading to illiterate and semi-literate adolescents (10-17 years of age), includes: purpose, diagnosing, participant profiles, educational suggestions, approaches, 7 appendices, Eng. (27 Pgs.) | '57 | F while supply lasts | J, S, T |
| 100.983 | Handbook for the VESL Teacher, (Vocational ESL) designed to help VESL teachers develop lesson plans and materials, English | 58 | 3.00 | S, A, T |
| 100.984 | Challenge of a New Beginning, (Video-tape showing the difficulties refugees face in the American job market and what refugee programs do to alleviate these problems), English | 58 | 40.00 | A, T |
| 100.985 | A Guide to Job Development (booklet describing procedures for job development, placement & follow-up), English | 58 | 4.50 | A, T |
| 100.986 | VESL for the Job-Site, First Edition, (Informative handouts, interview instruments for lang.-gathering at the job-site and sample lessons), Eng. | 58 | 3.00 | A, T |
| 100.987 | Developing VESL Materials for the Job-Site, Second Edition, (Information on the functional approach to VESL, interview instruments for lang. gathering, steps for conducting factory tours & staff interviews, and sample lessons for 6 different types of jobs), English | 58 | 4.00 | A, T |
| 100.988 | Developing Cultural Orientation Materials (Information about cultural orientation instruction, list of resources, sample lessons), English | 58 | 3.50 | A, T |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 100.989 | Developing A Job Club Curriculum, (Description & definition of a job club, list of resources, curriculum), English | 58 | 4.00 | A,T |
| 100.990 | A Selected Annotated Bibliography of Materials for Teaching English to Indochinese Refugee Adults (AE Series #2) Contains: ESL Course texts, survival skills, literacy & alphabet practice, pre-vocational, general ESL supplementary, tests, references, etc. From Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC (73 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 100.991 | A Guide To Manpower/Vocational ESL (AE Series #8) Booklet, contains: Introduction, Vocational ESL, Language Content, Program designs, Models, Materials, bibliography & appendix. From Center For Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Eng. (50 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 100.992 | Teaching ESL to Non-Literate Adults, (AE Series #9) contains: Introduction, Teaching Literacy to Adult Non-Native Speakers of English, Literacy Training for limited English Speaking Adult Learners, Notes & Bibliography. From Center For Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Eng. (70 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 100.993 | Teaching English to Refugee Adults, (AE Series #10) contains: Identifying needs, Organizing A Program, content of lessons, Materials, sample lessons & 2 appendices. Center For Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Eng. (43 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 100.994 | Teaching ESL to Competencies: A Departure from a Traditional Curriculum for Adult Learners with specific needs, (AE Series #12) contains: Introd. the APL Study, CBE & ESL, Developing a Competency Based Approach, Assessment & Biblio. Center For Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Eng., (30 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 100.995 | Teaching ESL in a Multilevel Classroom, (AE Series #13) contains: Introduction, Factors to be Considered, Approaches & Techniques for Teaching, Conclusion & 2 appendices. Center For Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Eng., (18 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 100.996 | ESL In The Workplace, English For Specific purposes In the Work Setting, (AE Series #14) contains: Introduction, ESP & the employer, Definition of Needs, Assessment of English Language Levels, Assessment of Communicative Needs, Program Design, A Case Study, etc. Center For Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Eng. (27 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| -100.997 | Hints for Tutors (General Information Series) Includes: Hints, Sample Lesson Plans, References Center For Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, English (7 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,A,T |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|------------------|
| 100.998 | A Selected Bibliography of Dictionaries & Phrase-books, (General Information Series #9), Inc: kinds of dictionaries, lists of dictionaries for Viet., Eng. Cambod., Lao, Hmong, Yao (Mien), Ethnic Chinese, etc., Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Eng. (12 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E, J, S, A, T |
| 100.999 | English Language Testing, (General Information Series #20), Includes: Introduction, Characteristics of a good ESL test, Types of ESL tests, a strategy for language testing, classroom testing, summary & bibliography, Center for Applied Linguistics, Washington, DC, English, (34 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, T |
| 100.1000 | A Guide to Orientation Materials for Indochinese Refugees and Their Sponsors, (A Selected, Anno. Bibliography), Incls: Community Services, Consumer educ., Culture, Education, Employment, Family Plan. & Child Care, Finances, Health, Housing, Legal, Nutrition, Sponsorships & Resettlement, Transportation, Information about U.S., etc., Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, English, (116 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, T |
| 100.1001 | A Future For Us All, A Resource guide for Refugee Women's Program Development, Includes: Introduction & Overview, Need & Resource Identification, Facilitating Refugee Women's Self-Help Activities, Components of Program Design, Individual Program Summaries, Sample Program Materials, Bibliography, from: Center for Applied Linguistics, Washington, DC, English, (110 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, T |
| 100.1002 | A New Life, A New Job, (ESL Curriculum Materials for Adult refugees, beginning thru intermediate, levels, (acquaints students with a number of entry level jobs while introducing English and cultural skills necessary in seeking and retaining employment), designed for use in conjunction with standard ESL texts, from Colorado State Department of Education, Denver, Colorado, Teacher Manual, levels 1 & 2, English, (104 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, T |
| 100.1003 | A New Life, A New Job, (Student Study Guide for levels 1 & 2), (See 100.1002 for details), from Colorado State Department of Education, Denver, English, (130 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, T |
| 100.1004 | A New Life, A New Job (Teacher Guide, level 3), (See 100.1002 for explanation), from Colorado State Department of Education, Denver, English (40 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, T |
| 100.1005 | A New Life, A New Job, (Student Study Guide for level 3), (See 100.1002 for description), from Colorado State Department of Education, Denver, English, (153 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, T |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| 100.1006 | Prevocational ESL Curriculum and Study Guides, (Science), (Materials to aid ESL students in transition from individualized instruction to traditional classroom), study guides to materials teaches basic concepts, etc, (Science) (Western Wisconsin Technical Institute, La Crosse, Wisc.) Eng., (100 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 100.1007 | Prevocational ESL Curriculum and Study Guides (Science-Teacher Unit), (See 100.1006 for description of series), from, Western Wisconsin Technical Institute, La Crosse, Wis., English, (111 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 100.1008 | Prevocational ESL Curriculum and Study Guides (Machine Tool Fundamentals), (See 100.1006 for description of series), (Western Wisconsin Tech. Institute, La Crosse, Wis.) Eng. (83 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 100.1009 | Prevocational ESL Curriculum and Study Guides, (Prevocational Welding), (See 100.1006 for description of series), (Western Wisconsin Tech. Institute, La Crosse, Wis.) English, (41 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 100.1010 | Prevocational ESL Curriculum and Study Guides, (Prevocational Auto Mechanics), (See 100.1006 for description of series), (Western Wisc. Tech. Institute, La Crosse, Wis.) Eng. (48 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 100.1011 | Prevocational ESL Curriculum and Study Guides, (Prevocational Printing), (See 100.1006 for description of series), from: Western Wisconsin Technical Institute, La Crosse, Wis., Eng., (81 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 100.1012 | Prevocational ESL Curriculum and Study Guides, (Prevocational Electricity), (See 100.1006 for description of series), from: Western Wisconsin Technical Institute, La Crosse, Wis., Eng., (36 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 100.1013 | VESL Curriculum Project, (Deals with planning, implementing and assessing of vocational training for Limited English Proficient (LEP) students, help for directors/ instructors in instituting programs for LEP students, -Needs Assessment Report, Eng., (30 Pgs.) -Language Assessment of LEP students in vocational education, (66 Pgs.) -Support Services: Tutoring, (49 Pgs.) -Activities For VESL Vocabulary Cards, (434 Pgs.) -VESL Materials Development, (43 + Pgs.) | 60 | F Written request needed | S,A,T |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 100.1014 | Laubach Way To English, Workbook for Skillbook 3, (Laubach Way to Reading), (Workbook to give students additional practice in listening/speaking/reading & writing), English, (112 Pgs.) | E20 | 2.75 | J, S, A, T |
| 100.1015 | Games and Butterflies, A Resource Book For Teachers of Adult Basic Education, (especially those teaching English As A Second Language), English, (112 Pgs.) | E20 | 5.50 | J, S, A T |
| 100.1016 | Idea Oral Language Program, (KIT), (Includes: Teacher handbook, 25 pupil profiles, picture card file, pupil test book, 50 prescription sheets, group tracking chart, picture striker), for teaching basic oral language skills in a diag./prescriptive framework | 66 | 157.00 +5% | E(K-8) S |
| 100.1017 | Creative Ideas, (Workbook), (A Variety of exercises to reinforce skill objectives in levels 1,2 of the IDEA Oral Language Program & other ESL progs. Books 1 & 2, (100 Pgs.) each | 66 | 4.60 EACH + 5% | E |
| 100.1018 | ESL Ideas, (Oral, written/reading approach to ESL), reproducible worksheets keyed to IDEA Oral Language Program Level 1 (53 Pgs.) Level 2 (93 Pgs.) | 66 | 25.00 EACH +5% ea. | E(5-8) |
| 100.1019 | English With A Smile, (Graded reading series for beginning and intermediate students, Eng. Book 1 (121 Pgs.) Book 2 (126 Pgs.) - Teacher Manual, Books 1 & 2 | E29 | 4.95 EACH 4.50 | J, S, A T |
| 100.1020 | Everyday American English Dictionary, (basic dictionary for English Language Learning, 5,500 basic words, English, (389 Pgs.) | E29 | 7.95 hardbound; paperback 4.95 | J, S, A |
| 100.1021 | Building Dictionary Skills in English, (48 page workbook comparison to Everyday American English Dictionary), English, (40 Pgs.) | E29 | 2.95 | J, S, A |
| 100.1022 | Passport To America, (Series), (Cultural adventures for building English skills), Calif. Discovery, (59 Pgs.), The New York Connection, (59 Pgs.), Adventures in the Southwest, (61 Pgs.) The Coast To Coast Mystery, (61 Pgs.) | E29 | 3.95 EACH | J, S, A T |
| 100.1023 | Speak Up! Sing Out!, (Two-level program for beginning and intermediate students, using 12 contemporary songs), Student Text, Levels 1 & 2 -Teacher Manual, Level 1 & 2 -Cassette | E29 | 2.95 EACH 7.50EA 10.00 | J, S, A T J, S, A, T |
| 100.1024 | Writing Sentences and Paragraphs, (Skillbook to help ESL students to develop effective writing skills in English) Level A-Beginning, Level B-Advanced Beginning, Level C-Intermediate, (60 Pgs. ea) Teacher Manual, Levels A, B, C | E29 | 3.95 EACH 7.50 | J, S, A T |

| Code | Title | Source | Cost | Audience |
|----------|--|--------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 100.1025 | Looking At America Series, (pictorial introduction to American language and cultures), English Looking At American Signs, (59 Pgs.); Looking at American Food, (45 Pgs.); Looking at American Recreation, (45 Pgs.) -Teacher Guide for each | E29 | 3.95 EACH 2.95 | J, S, A T |
| 100.1026 | English Across The Curriculum, (Preparation for other subjects in English-development of basic vocabulary & social studies, science, math, English language Arts, & basic skills in other areas) English, Textbooks 1, 2, 3 -Teacher Manual | E29 | 4.95 EACH 4.50 | E(4-6) J T |
| 100.1027 | Practical Vocabulary Builder, (32 page Teacher Guide & 32 duplicating masters each featuring 16 illustrations of vocabulary words grouped by subject for teaching in English, French, Spanish, Italian, German, Russian & Vietnamese) | E29 | 8.95 | J, S, A |
| 100.1028 | Spectrum 3, (6-level course in English teaches students to communicate in real-life situations) (offers carefully sequenced, systematic approach to grammar) English, (144 Pgs.) | E1 | 5.75 | S, A |
| 100.1029 | The Action Reporter, (Duplicating black line masters lead students to discover & practice techniques & strategies used by news reporters), English, (85 Pgs.) | E37 | 10.95 | S, A |
| 100.1030 | American Business Encounters, (Intermediate ESL students tackle problems businesses experience to become conversant in American business language & American business culture), Eng. (88 Pgs.) | E37 | 4.95 | S, A |
| 100.1031 | American Cultural Encounters, (Intermediate level students read 50 situations & discuss/write alternative responses in terms of cultural appropriateness), English, (116 Pgs.) | E37 | 4.95 | J, S, A |
| 100.1032 | Before The Bell Rings, (Teacher resource text gives 75 sets of activities to supplement develop skills of understanding/following directions with number problems, words, spelling & spatial relationships,) English, (75 Pgs.) | E37 | 5.95 | E, J, S A |
| 100.1033 | Bench Marks in Reading, (Summarizes theoretical backgrounds & historic approaches to teaching reading at all levels, case studies at each level, English, (198 Pgs.) | E37 | 11.95 | T, PS |
| 100.1034 | Bridge The Gap (Teacher resource text-activities for teaching language contextually, within communicative framework, English (147 Pgs.) | E37 | 10.95 | T |

| Code | Title | Source | Cost | Audience |
|----------|---|--------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| 100.1035 | Business Telephone Skills, (VESL) Sample set (student workbook, teacher guide, cassette) Class Set (10 student books, teacher guide, cassette) | E37 | 24.95 | S,A,T |
| | | E37 | 59.00 | S,A,T |
| 100.1036 | The Childrens Response (Teacher resource book presents Total Physical Response Action sequences & provides guidelines for creative language experience stories to integrate reading, writing, listening & speaking) Eng. (60 Pgs.) | E37 | 5.95 | T |
| 100.1037 | Consonants Sound Easy (Literacy program introduces 21 consonants through problem solving approach, English (31 Pgs.)) | E37 | 3.95 | E,J,S A |
| 100.1038 | A Foreign Student Guide To Dangerous English (for mature intermediate students) addresses sensitive vocabulary--slang & vulgar expressions, English (91 Pgs.) | E37 | 6.95 | S,A |
| 100.1039 | Drawing Out (Teacher resource book of activities to encourage & engage students to create language teaching visuals from within the student's own experiences; activities focus on vocabulary, situations, creativity & grammar, English (135 Pgs.)) | E37 | 12.95 | T |
| 100.1040 | Everyday English (Lifeskills in 10 critical community service areas: housing, telephone, banking, food, health, transportation, employment, school, Post Office, clothes) English. Student book 1 Student book 2A & 2B Teacher Guide, Vols 1 & 2 (for books 2A & 2B) Flashcards (80) | E37 | 5.95 4.95 11.95 10.95 | S,A EA EA |
| 100.1041 | A First Book of Board Games (7 board games provide oral practice & enjoyment for K-6 students) English. (<u>Cost Unknown for Teacher Guide</u>) | E37 | 4.30 | E T |
| 100.1042 | Sounds Easy, A Phonics Workbook for beginning ESL students (Introduces 11 American vowel sounds through group & problem solving discovery activities) English, (47 Pgs.) | E37 | 3.95 | E,J, S,A |
| 100.1043 | Initial Clusters Sound Easy, A Phonics workbook for beginning ESL students (focuses on initial consonant clusters for literacy level ESL students) English (38 Pgs.) | E37 | 3.95 | E,J, S,A |
| 100.1044 | Final Clusters Sound Easy, A Phonics workbook for beginning ESL students (focuses on final consonant clusters for literacy level ESL students) English (51 Pgs.) | E37 | 3.95 | E,J, S,A |
| 100.1045 | A Handbook for Citizenship (intermediate & advanced students learn language along with U.S. History, U.S. Government & the Naturalization process) English (69 Pgs.) | E37 | 4.95 | A |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 100.1046 | The HELP Test, The Henderson Moriarty ESL/Literacy Placement Test (Contains: 22 student profile sheets, testing realia & scripted stimulus visuals for admin. the test) identifies students as semi-literate, intermediate literate & beginning ESL, English (45 Pgs.) | E37 | 12.95 | A |
| 100.1047 | It's Your Turn (10 board games involving a wide range of skills such as concept matching, shapes & spelling) English | E37 | 4.50 | E, J S, A |
| 100.1048 | Look Who's Talking, A guide to the development of successful conversation groups in intermed. & advanced ESL classrooms (teacher resource book of activities to develop communicative skills orally, aurally, writing & some reading) Eng. (117 Pgs.) | E37 | 7.95 | E, J S, A |
| ✓ 100.1049 | Mini-Check System (designed to help newcomers learn how to take tests & to help teachers check on student progress & instructional needs) incl 1 ea: listening for structural cues, misc. mini-checks, teacher manual, notional-functional exercises, misc. mini-check, student scoring set, Eng. | E37 | 19.95 | E, J S, A |
| 100.1050 | Roundabout Workbook (correlates with Roundabout visuals & teacher resource book to teach writing & reading) English Picture Book Wall Pictures Teacher resource book | E37 EACH WORKBOOK | 2.95 3.65 24.95 5.95 | E A, B, C T |
| 100.1051 | The Second Language Oral Test of English (SLOTE) (rational & technical interpretive support data with instructions for examiner & test admin.) Eng. | E37 | 15.95 | E, A |
| 100.1052 | Survival Pronunciation, Vowel Contrasts (teaching workbook for intermed. ESL students (focuses on life-skill themes, emphasizes importance of communication & correct pronunciation) English | E37 | 4.95 | J, S, A, T |
| 100.1053 | Talking Behind Masks, Socio-Dramas for the ESL Classroom (intermed. & advanced students read & enact 20 socio-dramas to encourage lively discussions) | E37 | 5.95 | J, S, A |
| 100.1054 | The Tooth Fairy (multi-cultural account of a young girl losing her first tooth, ages 5-10) Eng. | E37 | 4.50 | E |
| 100.1055 | Word Ways (game board activities to reinforce language skills)(cards, cubes & 6 boards) Eng. | E37 | 10.95 EACH | E, J, S, A |
| 100.1056 | Word Bingo (23 sets of Bingo Boards-16 per set-on topics: clothes, countries, occupations, sports, transportation, etc.) English | E37 | 10.95 | E, J, S, A |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 100.1057 | The Ullman ESL Achievement Tests for beginning ESL students (50 copies of student tests, scoring & interpretive guide for examiner) Eng. | E37 | 25.00 | S,A |
| 100.1058 | Writing American English (teaches cursive handwriting developmentally) English, (83 Pgs.) | E37 | 4.95 | J,S,A |
| 100.1059 | The New Arrival, ESL stories for ESL students (Language experience book tells story of moving away from home. Workbook reader, low level beginning students) English, Book 1 (99 Pgs.) Book 2 (101 Pgs.) | E37 | 5.95 EACH | J,S,A |
| 100.1060 | How To Make Your Own Visual Delights (shows how visuals can be created & utilized in the ESL classroom. | E23 | 6.95 (| E,J, S,A |
| 100.1061 | Idea Bank, Creative Activities for the Language Class (45 creative activities for the ESL & foreign language classroom) appendices in Eng., French, Span. German (150 Pgs.) English | E23 | 7.95 | E,J, S,A |
| 100.1062 | Coming To America (Stage 2 Reader with exercises) ENGLISH (46 Pgs.) | E23 | 2.95 | A |
| 100.1063 | Beyond The Classroom (functional English for adults-intermediate) English (226 Pgs.) | E23 | 7.95 | A |
| 100.1064 | Notion-By-Notion (beginning ESL practice book) English (86 Pgs) | E23 | 6.95 | S,A |
| 100.1065 | Composition Steps (an intermediate course in expository writing) English (149 Pgs.) | E23 | 9.95 | J,S,A |
| 100.1066 | Grammar Work 3 (4 exercise books coordinated with Grammar Guide, each lesson is a self-contained module focusing on specific grammatical structure) English (128 Pgs.) | E1 | 4.75 EACH | J,S,A |
| 100.1067 | Lets Learn English (6 book ESL series - beginning to advanced levels, teaches skills, cultural knowledge & communicative competence) English Book 1,2(173 Pgs.); Book 3(247 Pgs.); Book 4(460 Pgs.); Book 5(215 Pgs.); Book 6(407 Pgs.) | E38 | 5.27 EACH | S,A |
| 100.1068 | Printing And Handwriting (workbook to develop printing & cursive handwriting skills for the learner of ESL having no familiarity with the Roman alphabet) English | E38 | 4.00 | J,S,A |
| 100.1069 | Conversation In English, Points of Departure (Conversation manual with teacher notes, presenting through pictures, voc. lists & graded exercises, daily life topics to develop functional Eng. conversation skills for ESL students Eng. (112 Pgs.) | E38 | 7.00 | S,A |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audienc</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|---|----------------|
| 100.1070 | Curriculum Guide: ESL instruction for Indo-chinese Refugees (guide for teaching ESL to refugees) incl: overview/pre-literate level curr./literate level curr./basic-inter. level curr./living-job skills curr./advanced level curr./eval. materials/etc. Spring Institute for International Studies, Denver, Eng. (54 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 100.1071 | Effective Linking of Refugee Camps & Stateside Programs (demonstration project to link methods/techniques/materials used in refugee camps with those in stateside programs.) Spring Inst. for Inter. Studies, Denver-contract with ORR/HHS, Wash., DC, Eng. (20 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T,PS |
| 100.1072 | Parent/Student Handbook (in 2 langs to serve as guide for parents of students whose native lang. is not Eng) incl: Philosophy of Ed./school reg./withdrawals/school meals/ins./field trips/report cards/secondary school infor./standard. testing/parent-student responsib./etc. Can be ordered in Eng./Viet; Eng/Camb.; Eng/Lao; Eng/Chinese; Eng/Hmong (STATE WHICH ON ORDER). | 70 | 1.50 | E,J,S,T |
| 100.1073 | State of Maine School & Community Handbook (in 6 Langs--Eng/French/Viet/Khmer/Passamaquoddy/Lao) incl: Help from SEA/ESL/Discrim. lawa/Lau Decision/Home Lang./survey/grade placement/etc. (ME. SEA, Augusta)(NOTE: 100.1073 ENG. ONLY) order others from ME. Dept. of Educ. & Cultural Servs., State House Sta. 23, Augusta, ME. 04333 (37 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,A,T,PS |
| 100.1074 | A New Start. A functional course in basic spoken Eng & survival literacy (112 units) Eng. (Linda Morowicki & Peter Furuborough) Student book (145 Pgs.) Literacy workbook (132 Pgs.) | E30 | 6.50 3.50 | A |
| 100.1075 | Lets Work Safely, Eng. Lang. skills for safety in the workplace (Linda Morowicki & Peter Furuborough) | E39 | 6.99 Student text Teacher book 4.50 | S,A,T |
| 100.1076 | Guidelines on Admission & Placement of Refugees in US Inst. of Higher Educ. incl: general & specific steps to follow/credentials/etc.(Josef Silny, Dir. Inter. Admissions, U. of Miami, Coral Gables, FL. Eng. (11 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,PS,T |

The Office of Refugee Resettlement (ORR) "Mainstream Eng. Lang. Train. (MELT) Pkg: The ORR/HHS, Wash., DC, has developed a pkg of material consisting of 3 components: 1. The Basic English Skills Test (BEST), 2. The Student Performance Level (SPL), & 3. A Core Curr. Guide. The items described below are included in Series 100.1077 to 100.1091.

B.E.S.T

Basic English Skills Test (BEST) 1984 VERSION. The B.E.S.T. is a competency-based valid and reliable proficiency test consisting of two separate sections: a Core Section and a Literacy Skills Section.

The Core Section is a face-to-face oral interview test which measures 4 different oral/aural skills: listening, communication, fluency and pronunciation. It also screens students for the Literacy Section.

The Literacy Skills Section tests reading and writing in real-life situations such as reading want ads and completing forms.

As a proficiency test, the B.E.S.T. measures overall performance against real life linguistic tasks. It can be used as a placement test, as a measure for movement from one level to another, for measuring student progress during instruction, and as one indicator of overall program effectiveness. It is not an achievement test in that it is not based on any one curriculum or methodology. Neither is it a diagnostic test, although some diagnostic data can be gleaned from it. The 3 1984 versions (B,C,D) are an update of the earlier version (100.863-100.867) NOTE: TEACHERS & DESIGNATED AGENCIES ONLY MAY ORDER THE BEST. You are requested to order the B.E.S.T. on letterhead stationery.

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|-----|---|-----|
| 100.1077 | Administrative Manual (B.E.S.T) Instructions on how to administer the BEST (B,C,D) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 100.1078 | Basic English Skills Test (B.E.S.T) FORM B Literacy Skills Section, Eng. (20 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 100.1079 | Basic English Skills Test (B.E.S.T) FORM B Scoring Sheet, Literacy Skills Section, Eng. (2 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 100.1080 | Basic English Skills Test (B.E.S.T) FORM B Core Section, Scoring Booklet, Eng. (13 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 100.1081 | Basic English Skills Test (B.E.S.T) FORM B Core Section, Picture Cue Booklet, Eng. (15 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 100.1081a | Basic English Skills Test (B.E.S.T) FORM B Core Section Scoring Sheet, Eng. (1 Pg.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 100.1082 | Basic English Skills Test (B.E.S.T) FORM C Literacy Skills Section, Eng. (20 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 100.1083 | Basic English Skills Test (B.E.S.T) FORM C Literacy Skills Section Scoring Sheet, Eng. (2 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 100.1084 | Basic English Skills Test (B.E.S.T) FORM C Core Section Scoring Booklet, Eng. (13 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 100.1085 | Basic English Skills Test (B.E.S.T) FORM C Core Section Picture Cue Booklet, Eng. (15 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 100.1085a | Basic English Skills Test (B.E.S.T) FORM C Core Section Scoring Sheet, Eng. (1 Pg.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 100.1086 | Basic English Skills Test (B.E.S.T) FORM D Literacy Skills Section, Eng. (20 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 100.1087 | Basic English Skills Test (B.E.S.T) FORM D Literacy Skills Section Scoring Sheet, Eng. (2 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 100.1088 | Basic English Skills Test (B.E.S.T) FORM D Core Section Scoring Booklet, Eng. (13 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 100.1089 | Basic English Skills Test (B.E.S.T) FORM D Core Section Picture Cue Booklet, Eng. (15 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 100.1089a | Basic English Skills Test (B.E.S.T) FORM D Core Section Scoring Sheet, Eng. (1 Pg.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 100.1090 | The MELT Student Performance Level (SPL) document describes 10 levels of lang. ability in terms of listening/speaking/reading/writing skills; ability to communicate with a native speaker; & readiness for employment. It should be noted that a student's level of achievement in 1 skill may not necessarily be the same as in another. Particular attention should be addressed to the description of learning conditions & to the Specific Examples section which attempts to link descriptions of student ability to indiv. competencies. ORR/HHS, Wash., DC, Eng. (Part 2 of the MELT Pkg.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 100.1091 | A Curriculum Development Guide which recommends competencies in Topic & Cross-Topical areas for Student Performance Levels I thru VII & focuses upon student-demonstrated ability to perform the life skills needed to attain meaningful self-sufficiency. The Curr. Dev. Guide notes the most important, key competencies & contains specific examples of sample adapted curricula, performance objectives, & suggested lesson plans. ORR/HHS, Wash, DC, Eng. (Part 3 of the MELT Pkg) | RMC | F | A,T |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| 100.1092 | English Works, Curriculum Guide Level 3/4 (Curr. for pre-vocational Eng. classes) incl: skills assess./transferable skills/application forms/interview./job perfor., etc. Portland Community College, Portland, OR. Eng. (63 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 100.1093 | English Works, Worksheets, Level 3/4 (for use with 100.1093) Portland Community College, Portland, OR. Eng. (some Lao, Khmer & Viet.)(97 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 100.1094 | English Works, Curr. Guide for pre-vocational Eng. classes, incl: skills assess./transferable skills/job opportunities/application forms/interviews/job search/job perfor./etc. Portland Community College, Portland, OR. Eng. (19 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 100.1095 | English Works, Worksheets, Level 5/6 (for use with 100.1095) Portland Community College, Portland, OR. Eng. (62 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 100.1096 | ESL Made Easy (100 lesson plan cards dealing with indiv. life-skill topics. incl: occupational knowledge/consumer economics/health/safety/government & law/community resources. Integrates math/reading/language skills. | 76 | 20.00 | A,T |
| 100.1097 | Project Drive (Curr. guide & driver information materials to teach English oral & sight vocabulary related to driver training. 8 books: The automobile, buying the car, maintenance, | 76 | 2.00 each; 15.00 set of 8 | S,A,T |
| 100.1098 | Asian Bilingual Education Teacher Handbook (for bilingual teachers teaching Asians) incl: Bilingual-multicultural education characteristics/the learner/program designs/instructional materials/resources/teaching/ + 23 appendices, Eng. (246 Pgs.) | 77 | 8.00 | T |

VIETNAMESE CURRICULUM

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|
| 210.001 | Vietnamese Language Arts - A Teacher Guide, K-3 (Vietnamese and English) | 1 | F | E(K-3) |
| 210.002 | Vietnamese Language Arts - A Teachers Guide, 4-6 (Vietnamese and English) | 1 | F | E(4-6) |
| 210.003 | Math Terminology List | 8 | 4.95 | S, A |
| 210.004 | Introduction To Spoken Vietnamese (English & Vietnamese) (304 Pgs.) | E8 | 10.00 | T, A |
| 210.005 | Language In Vietnamese Society, (9 essays by Nguyen Dinh Hoa on Language & Literature) (142 Pgs.) Eng. (copyright 1980) | 20 | 8.50 + postage | S, PS, A |
| 210.006 | VAN VIET-NGU (Vietnamese Spelling Book) Spelling book & set of flash cards) (96 Pgs.) | 21 | 5.00 | E, J |
| 210.007 | TAP DOC MOT (Reading Book No. 1) (Graded reading book with materials carefully selected for beginners) (92 Pgs.) (Vietnamese) | 21 | 5.00 | E |
| 210.008 | TAP DOC HAI (Reading Book No. 2) (Provides reading materials based on history & geography of Vietnam) (96 Pgs.) (Vietnamese) | 21 | 5.00 | E |
| 210.009 | Spoken Vietnamese (Textbook for learning Viet. Language), (Speech of educ. people in Saigon with an appendix on Northern dialect) Eng/Viet. (295 Pgs.) (cassette tapes avail. with book) | E8 | 10.00 (tapes 60.00) (book & tapes 65.00) | P, E, S, A, T |
| 210.010 | English For Speakers of Vietnamese, (Tieng Anh Cho Ngu Oi Viet), (Viet. & Eng. (366 Pgs.) | E8 | 10.00 Tapes; 80.00 Book & Tapes | S, A |
| 210.011 | Language/30, (Viet. Language Course), (Basic Language Course on 2 cassettes with pocket phrase dictionary), (Viet. & Eng.) | E25 | 14.95 + 2.00 shipping 3.00 in Canada | A, T |
| 210.012 | Secondary Vietnamese Language Arts, Checklist of skills - Levels I-III; (list of lang. arts objectives arranged according to difficulty), (checklist of skills & profile card), (22 Pgs.) | 32 | 1.00 + 6% tax | J, S, T |
| 210.013 | Answers For Mathematics Work Sheets & Tests (A series of 7 vols. K-6), Contains math objectives arranged according to level of difficulty, with work sheets, teacher answer sheets (Supplementary math) (Viet. & Eng.) COST + 6% TAX | 32 | Lev. K-1 5.00 Lev. 2-3 4.50 Lev. 4 5.50 Lev. 5 6.50 Lev. 6 7.75 | |
| 210.014 | Vietnamese Language Arts, Skills Continuum, Guide, Levels A-D, (Sequence of Language Arts Skills, for teaching Viet. Language, with suggested activities), Vietnamese), (177 Pgs.) | 32 | 7.00 | E, T |

| Code | Title | Source | Cost | Audience |
|---------|--|--------|-------|----------|
| 210.015 | Vietnamese Language Arts, Skills continuum, Placement Tests, Levels A-D, Viet. (36 Pgs.) | 32 | 1.50 | E,T |
| 210.016 | Vietnamese Language Arts, Skills Continuum Guide, Levels E-G, (Sequence of Language Arts Skills, for teaching Viet. Language, with corresp. suggested activities), (Vietnamese), (25 Pgs.) | 32 | 10.00 | E,T |
| 210.017 | How To Spell Vietnamese, (Van Vietnam), (Viet. Spelling, Alphabet, etc.), (56 Pgs.) | E15 | 5.00 | E,J,S |
| 210.018 | Vietnamese For You, (Pronunciation by IPA Symbols), Word & Phrase Book, Eng/Viet. (225 Pgs.) | E15 | 5.00 | J,S,A |
| 210.019 | Southern Vietnamese Dialect Pronunciation Chart For Some Final consonants, Also Basic Grammatical Notes on Speaking Vietnamese as Spoken In South Vietnam, (James R. Klassen, Newton, KS), (1 Pg.) | RMC | F | S,A,P |
| 210.020 | Language/30 (Basic Viet. lang. course for Eng. speakers, 2 audio cassettes + phrase dictionary in vinyl album, Viet./Eng (also avail. in 23 other languages) | E25 | 14.95 | S,A,T |
| 210.021 | I Learn Vietnamese (Em Hoc Viet-Ngu) book-teaches Viet. lang., alphabet, phrases, etc. Viet. (72 Pgs.) | 74 | F | E,T |
| 210.022 | Vietnamese Reading (TAP DOC VIET-NGU) Viet. lang. reader/stories/poems, Viet. (70 Pgs.) | 74 | F | E,T |

(VIETNAMESE SUPPLEMENTARY)

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cont.</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 220.001 | History of Beginning of America, U.S Constitution, U.S. Government (Viet./Eng.) Tran Van Thao, ORR, Region VII, KC, Mo. (33 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J, S, A |
| 220.002 | Tro Thanh Cong Dan (To Become A Citizen) (Viet./Eng.) Tran Van Thao, ORR Reg. VII, KC, Mo. (11 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J, S, A |
| 220.003 | Quy-Che Xin Nhap Quoc-Tich Hoa-Ky (How To Apply For Naturalization) (Mostly Viet.) Tran Van Thao, ORR, Reg. VII, KC, Mo. (34 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A |
| 220.004 | Huong Dan Sinh Hoat Doi Song Moi (A New Life) (Vietnamese) Tran Van Thao, ORR, Region VII, KC, Mo. (68 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A |
| 220.005 | Information About The United States of America (Vietnamese) Tran Van Thao, ORR, Region VII, KC, Mo. (28 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A |
| 220.006 | Tet: Vietnamese New Year's Day (Viet./Eng.) Tran Van Thao, ORR, Reg. VII, KC, Mo. (12 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E, J, S |
| 220.007 | Christmas (Viet./Eng.) Tran Van Thao, ORR, Reg. VII, KC, Mo. (13 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E, J, S A, T |
| 220.008 | Thanksgiving Day (Viet./Eng.) Tran Van Thao, ORR, Reg. VII, KC, Mo. (3 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E, J, S A, T |
| 220.009 | Columbus Day (Viet./Eng.) Tran Van Thao, ORR, Reg. VII, KC, Mo. (4 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E, J, S A, T |
| 220.010 | Washington's Birthday (Viet./Eng.) Tran Van Thao, ORR, Reg. VII, KC, Mo. (6 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E, J, S A, T |
| 220.011 | Halloween History (Viet./Eng.) Tran Van Thao ORR, Reg. VII, KC, Mo. (3 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E, J, S |
| 220.012 | Nebraska Drivers License Manual (translated into Viet.) Tran Van Thao, ORR, Reg. VII, KC, Mo. (23 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S, A |
| 220.013 | Missouri Drivers Guide (translated into Viet) Tran Van Thao, ORR, Reg. VII, KC, Mo. (15 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S, A |
| 220.014 | What You Need To Know To Get And Keep an Iowa Drivers License, Instruction Permit or Chauffers License (translated into Viet.) Iowa Refugee Service Center, Des Moines, Iowa, Viet., (14 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S, A |
| 220.015 | Kansas Driving Handbook (translated into Viet.) Tran Van Thao, ORR, Reg. VII, KC, Mo. (10 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S, A |
| 220.016 | Mathematics Terminology (Viet./Eng.) Vu Duc Hanh, Escambia County School Dist., Pensacola, FL (50 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J, S, A |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 220.017 | A Handbook for Teachers of Vietnamese Refugee Students (Illinois-SEA) (92 Pgs.) | RMC | F | T |
| 220.018 | Han Hanh Duoc Gap (Happy To Meet You) Eng. (Pennsylvania SEA) (14 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E, J, S |
| 220.019 | Survival English (Workbook) (Pennsylvania SEA, for Fort Indiantown Gap Camp) (84 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S, T, A |
| 220.020 | Advanced Program Functional English (prepared for Refugees at Fort Indiantown Gap 1978) (Pennsylvania SEA) (59 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S, TA, |
| 220.021 | Vietnamese - English Dictionary | RMC | F | S, T, A |
| 220.022 | Popular Stories From Vietnam, Vol. I, 14 Stories (Viet./Eng.) San Diego State Univ.) (94 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J, S, T |
| 220.023 | Popular Stories From Vietnam, Volume II, 14 Stories (Viet./E) (95 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J, S, T |
| 220.024 | Non-Verbal Communication: Viet. Hand Signals (Engl) (5 Pgs.) | 1 | F | T, S, A |
| 220.025 | The Pledge of Allegiance (Viet./Eng.) (15 Pgs.) | 1 | F | E, J (3-8) |
| 220.026 | The Pledge of Allegiance (Teacher Guide & Resource Book (Viet./Eng) Institute for Cultural Studies) (5 Pgs.) | 1 | F | E, J (3-8) |
| 220.027 | Some Hints To Work With Vietnamese Students (DO BA KHE) (Eng) AR. SEA, Phoenix (23 Pgs.) | RMC | F | T |
| 220.028 | Understanding Cultural Differences Between Americans & Viet. (Eng) Bd. of Ed., NY (8 Pgs.) | RMC | F | T, A |
| 220.029 | The Meanings of Thanksgiving (Script of slide show) (Eng./Viet) (Creighton School Dist. #14, Phoenix, Arizona (4 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E(3-6) |
| 220.030 | The Meanings of Christmas (Script of slide show) (Eng./Viet) Creighton School Dist. #14, Phoenix, Arizona (5 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E(4-7) J |
| 220.031 | Let's Find Out About Thanksgiving (Eng./Viet) Arizona SEA, Phoenix, Arizona (3 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E(3-6) |
| 220.032 | A Brief Outline of Vietnamese History (1 sheet) (Eng.) Arizona SEA, Phoenix, Arizona (2 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S, A, T |
| 220.033 | Vietnamese Culture & Customs (1 sheet) (Eng.) Oklahoma City Public Schools, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma (1 Pg) | RMC | F | S, A, T |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 220.034 | Linguistic & Syntactic Differences & Likenesses Between Eng. & Viet. (Illus.) (Eng./Viet) Institute for Cultural Pluralism) (29 Pgs.) | RMC | F | T |
| 220.035 | Christmas (Script for filmstrip) (Eng./Viet.) Arizona SEA, Phoenix, AZ. (4 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E(3-6) |
| 220.036 | Information on Vietnamese Education, Curr. & Grading System (For placement in schools) (Eng.) Arizona SEA, Phoenix, AZ. (10 Pgs.) | RMC | F | T |
| 230.037 | The Mouse and the Tiger, & the Dog and His Reflection (Stories) (translated from Viet.) Eng./Viet.) (San Diego City Schools) (23 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E(3-6) |
| 220.038 | The Cat and the Rat (Story) (Eng./Viet.) (San Diego City Schools) (33 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E(3-6) |
| 220.039 | Tuong Special Day (Story) (Eng./Viet.) (San Diego City Schools) (33 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E(2-4) |
| 220.040 | Em danh van Viet Ngu (ABC) (Viet. Spelling (Viet.) (San Diego City Schools) (36 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E(3-6) |
| 220.041 | Linguistics and Syntax Differences & Likeness Between Eng. & Viet. (an outline) (Eng./Viet.) (Institute for Cultural Pluralism) (13 Pgs.) | RMC | F | T |
| 220.042 | Outline of: 1. Differences in Value Orientation Between American & Vietnamese People; 2. Possible Problems For Vietnamese Students In American Schools (Eng.) (CA. SEA) (5 Pgs.) | RMC | F | T |
| 220.044 | Some Helpful Hints for Vietnamese High School Students in New York City (Vietnamese) (8 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S |
| 220.045 | Irregular Verbs (Dong Tu Bat Qui Tac) (Eng./Viet.) (Center for Bil. Educ., Brooklyn) (6 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S |
| 220.046 | A Hero Diplomat (Mot Nha Ngoa-Giao Anh-Hung (Eng./Viet.) Stockton USD, Stockton, CA. (9 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,A |
| 220.047 | Essential Idioms in English (Eng./Viet.) (Center for Bil. Educ., Brooklyn, NY) (55 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S |
| 220.048 | Viet Van Doc Ban (Famous Battles Against Foreign Invaders Throughout The History of Vietnam) (Viet./Eng.) (Tran Van Dien) (75 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S(11) |
| 220.049 | Chim Viet Canh Nam - Tuyen Tap Hoa Ban (Culture & Literature) (Vietnamese) (45 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,A |
| 220.050 | A Boy and His Fan (Story Coloring Book) (Eng./Viet./Span.) (Orange USD, CA.) (7 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E(1-4) |
| 220.051 | The Happy Taxicab (Story) (Viet./Eng.) (San Diego City Schools) (31 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E(2-4) |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 220.052 | George Washington, Soldier & Statesman (Story) (Viet.) (Stockton USD, CA.) (22 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E(4-6) |
| 220.053 | DI THUA VE TRINH (Where is Pete?) (Story Coloring Book) (San Diego City Schools) (14 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E(3-5) |
| 220.054 | Chiec Dep Mat (The Lost Thong) (Story Coloring Book) (Viet./Eng.) (San Diego City Schools) (32 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E(2-4) |
| 220.055 | Rural Life In Vietnam (Doi Song Thon-Que Viet.) (Eng./Viet.) (Stockton USD, CA.) (24 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E(2-4) |
| 220.056 | Benjamin Franklin, A Man of Ideas (Mot Nguoi Co Nhieu Y Kien) (Viet.) (Stockton USD, CA.) (23 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E,J,S |
| 220.057 | George Washington, Soldier & Statesman (Story) (Eng./some Viet.) (Accomp. 220.052) (18 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E(5-6) |
| 220.058 | Vietnamese Alphabet Coloring Book (Viet./Eng.) (Grand Rapids Public Schools, MI.) (38 Pgs.) | 12 | .50 | E(K-2) |
| 220.059 | English for Vietnamese Students in Wisconsin, Practical Everyday Expressions (WI. SEA) (63 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J,S,A |
| 220.060 | Den Chuong-Ma Buoc Co Meo (Tie A Bell To The Neck Of A Cat) (Coloring Book with story in Viet. Lang.) BABEL, Berkeley, CA. (20 Pgs.) | 18 | CD | E(K-3) |
| 220.061 | Con Qya Va Con Cho Soi (The Raven & The Wolf) (Coloring Book with story in Viet. Lang.) BABEL, Berkeley, CA. (11 Pgs.) | 18 | CD | E(K-3) |
| 220.062 | Ga Om Ga Map (The Thin & Fat Chickens) (Coloring Book with story in Viet. Lang.) BABEL, Berkeley, CA. (15 Pgs.) | 18 | CD | E(K-3) |
| 220.063 | Con Lua Va Con Cho Soi (The Donkey & The Wolf) (Coloring book with story in Viet. Lang.) BABEL Berkeley, CA. (19 Pgs.) | 18 | CD | E(K-3) |
| 220.064 | Truyen Dua Be Chan Cuu Co Thinh Hay Noi Doi (The Little Shepherd Who fied) (Coloring Book-story in Viet.) BABEL, Berkeley, CA. (19 Pgs.) | 18 | CD | E(K-3) |
| 220.065 | Nugu Vung Viet-Anh Bang Hinh Anh (Viet./Eng. illus. vocab.), Level 2 (28 Pgs.) (Also coloring book) BABEL, Berkeley, CA. | 18 | CD | E(K-3) |
| 220.066 | Ngu Vung Viet-Anh Bang Hinh Anh (Viet./Eng. illus. vocab. Level 3 (23 Pgs.) (Also coloring Book) BABEL, Berkeley, CA. | 18 | CD | E(K-3) |
| 220.067 | Danh Tu Khoa Hoc Anh Viet (Eng./Viet. Scientific Terminology) Book 1: Math. (55 Pgs.) In Dictionary Form BABEL, Berkeley, CA. | 18 | CD | S,A,I |

| Code | Title | Source | Cost | Audience |
|---------|---|--------|--------------------|----------------|
| 220.068 | English-Vietnamese Scientific Terminology (Danh Tu Khoa Hoc Anh-Viet) Book 2: Physics (34 Pgs.) (In Dictionary Form) BABEL, Berkeley, CA. | 18 | CD | S, A, T |
| 220.069 | English-Vietnamese Scientific Terminology (Danh Tu Khoa Hoc Anh-Viet) Book 3: Geography (42 Pgs.) (In Dictionary Form) BABEL, Berkeley, CA. | 18 | CD | S, A, T |
| 220.070 | English-Vietnamese Scientific Terminology (Danh Tu Khoa Hoc Anh-Viet) Book 5: Natural Sciences (52 Pgs.) (In Dictionary Form) BABEL, Berkeley, CA. | 18 | CD | S, A, T |
| 220.071 | English-Vietnamese Scientific Terminology (Danh Tu Khoa Hoc Anh-Viet) Book 6: Gov't. & History (63 Pgs.) (In Dictionary Form) BABEL, Berkeley, CA. | 18 | CD | S, A, T |
| 220.072 | Social Studies Unit (Eng./Viet.) (39 Pgs.) BABEL, Berkeley, CA. | 18 | CD | E(3-7) |
| 220.073 | Getting To Know The Vietnamese & Their Culture (Vuong G. Thuy) (102 Pgs.) <u>Paperback 2.95</u> | E4 | 7.50 Hardcover; | S, A |
| 220.075 | The Legend of Firecrackers (Huyen Thoai Ve Phao) (9 Pgs.) (Stockton USD, CA. (Viet./Eng.) | RMC | F | E, J, S |
| 220.076 | The Vietnamese Celebrate Tet (8 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD, Long Beach, CA.) Eng. | RMC | F | S, T |
| 220.078 | Home Language Questionnaire, Field Test Edit. (Viet. Form) (5 Pgs.) BABEL, Berkeley, CA. | 18 | CD | E, J S, A |
| 220.079 | English-Vietnamese Math Words (Danh Tu Toan Hoc) (46 Pgs.) (Long Beach, CA. (Viet/Eng.) | RMC | F | |
| 220.081 | Patterns of Verb Usage In English (Mau Dung Dong Tu Anh Ngu) (22 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD, Long Beach, CA.) (Eng./Viet.) | RMC | F | J, S |
| 220.083 | The First Thanksgiving (Le Ta On Dau Tien) (20 Pgs.) (Stockton USD, CA.) (Eng/Viet) | RMC | F | J, S |
| 220.084 | English-Vietnamese Physics Words (Danh-Tu Vat-Ly Anh-Viet) (With Definitions) (66 Pgs.) (Long Beach, CA.) (Eng./Viet.) | RMC | F | S |
| 220.085 | Nhung Ngươi Tham Heim My Chau (Some Men Who Explored America) (13 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD, Long Beach, CA.) Eng./Viet.) | RMC | F | J, S |
| 220.086 | Two Heros of the American Revolution (Hai Vi Anh Hung Cua Cach Mang Hoa Ky) (George Washington & the Marquis de Lafayette) (3 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD, CA.) (Eng./Viet) | RMC | F | J, S |
| 220.087 | This Is The Story of Abraham Lincoln (5 Pgs.) (Eng./Viet.), Tran Van Thao, ORR, Reg. VII KC, MO. | RMC | F | J, S E(4-6) |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| 220.088 | Meet with Vietnamese Students (Guide for Teachers-Culture & Education) (24 Pgs.) Tucson USD, Tucson, AZ. | RMC | F | T |
| 220.089 | English Pronunciation Guide (for Viet. Speakers) (4 Pgs.) (Tucson USD, AZ.) (Viet./Eng.) | RMC | F | J, S, A |
| 220.090 | Questions & Answers for The Driver's Test (PA.) (19 Pgs.) (HHS, Reg. VII (Viet./Eng.)) | RMC | F | S |
| 220.091 | Guide for Vietnamese Students in American High Schools (34 Pgs.) (Reg. B.11. Resource Center, Brooklyn, NY) (Viet.) | RMC | F | S |
| 220.092 | Vietnamese Themes (Cultural & Educ. Differences Tips for American Educators) (26 Pgs.) (Reg. Bil. lingual Train. Resource Center, Brooklyn, NY) Eng. | RMC | F | T |
| 220.093 | Bang Khuang To Loi (Melancolie) by Dung Saigon, Novel, (Viet.) | E11 | 4.50 | S, A |
| 220.094 | Hein Nhu Muc Tim (Gentle as Violet Ink) Nha Ca, Novel, (Viet.) | E11 | 4.50 | S, A |
| 220.095 | Bay Phuong Vy Khac Thuong (The Extraordinary Flaming Flower) Nha Ca, Novel, (Viet.) | E11 | 4.50 | S, A |
| 220.096 | Ren Nhan Cach (How To Build Up Your Personality) Hong Xuan Viet, book, (Viet) | E15 | 5.50 | A, A |
| 220.097 | Phong Tuc Viet Nam-Tu Ban Than Den Gia Diho (Viet. customs & manners) Toan Anh, book, | E15 | 8.00 | S, A |
| 220.098 | Vietnamese Folk Tales (46 Pgs.) Alameda County Office of Educ., Hayward, CA. (Viet/Eng) Folks tales & multiple choice exercises) | 15 | 3.7 | J, S E(4-6) |
| 220.099 | Manual For Citizenship (THU BAN VE BON PHAN CONG DAN), Tran Van Thao, ORR, Reg. VII, KC, MO. (32 Pgs.) (Viet./Eng.) | RMC | F | A |
| 220.100 | Driving Test Simulation: A Sample of Driving Instr. (Simulation of driving behind the wheel) (Great Bend Senior Hig', KS.) Viet./Eng. (3 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S, A |
| 220.101 | The Indochinese Refugees, An Intro. to their Cultures, Thinh Van Dinh, (Eng) (8 Pgs.) | 16 | F | T, A, S |
| 220.102 | SACH LUYEN THI VAO QUOC TICH MY, (U.S. Citizenship Manual), (Viet./Eng.) (76 Pgs.) (Thinh Van Dinh) (Accomp. by 90-min. cassette tape) | 17 | 3.00 book; 4.00 Tape | A, S, J |
| 220.103 | Beyond The East Wind: Legends & Folktales of Vietnam, (Eng) (Jewell Reinhart Coburn) | 22 + POSTAGE | 11.50 | T, P, E J, S, A |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|---------------------|
| 220.104 | Your New Country-A Guide to Language & Life in the USA, Amer. Red Cross, (96 Pgs.) Eng/Viet (Intro. to the way Americans live) | 25 | F | A, T, E J, S, PS |
| 220.105 | Handbook for Teachers of Vietnamese Students (History, culture, geography, factors for developing educ. programs for Viet.) (Eng.) (Intercultural Develop. Research Assoc., San Antonio, TX. | E18 | 1.00 | T, A |
| 220.106 | All That We Need to Know About Stress (Những Gi Chung Ta Nen Biet Ve-Than Kinh Cang Thang) Viet. (Handbook) Indochinese Community Health & Education Project, San Diego, CA. (15 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S, A, T |
| 220.107 | All That We Need to Know About Alcohol (Nhưng Gi Chung Ta Nen Biet Ve Ruou) (handbook) Viet. Indochinese Community Health & Educ. Project, San Diego, CA., (15 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S, A, T |
| 220.108 | Child's Emotional Health (SUC KHOE TINH THAN CUA TRE EM) (handbook) Indochinese Community Health & Educ. Project, San Diego, CA. (15 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, T |
| 220.109 | Your Attitude (THAI DO CUA BAN), (handbook) Indochinese Community Health & Educ. Project, San Diego, CA. (14 Pgs.) (Viet.) | RMC | F | S, A, T |
| 220.110 | Dan Ca, Viet. Folk Songs, (piano adaptions) (Ancient Folk Songs From Viet. with Eng/French/Viet. Lyrics) (31 Pgs.) (by Pham Duy) | 27 | 5.00 | E, S A, T |
| 220.111 | American History Study Lessons, Unit 1, (from Colonial Times To Independence) (Prince William County Public Schools; Translator, Nguyen Manh Hung; VA. State Dept. of Edca.; Follet Publishing Co.), (56 Pgs.), (Viet. with Foreword & Table of Contents in Eng.) | RMC | F | J, S, A |
| 220.112 | American History study Lessons, Unit 2, (The Constitution), Prince William County Public Schools; Translator, Nguyen Manh Hung; VA. State Dept. of Educ.; Follett Publishing Co.), (Eng) (78 Pgs.) (Viet. Foreword & Table of Contents) | RMC | F | J, S, A |
| 220.113 | American History Study Lessons, Unit 3, (The Growing Nation: 1784-1840), (Prince William County Public Schools; Translator, Nguyen Manh Hung; VA. State Dept. of Education; Follett Pub-Co.), (62 Pgs.), (Viet.) with Foreword & Table of Contents in English | RMC | F | J, S, A |
| 220.114 | Safety Precautions To Be Followed, (Inside & Outside The House), (Viet./Eng) (Inter. Inst. St. Louis, Missouri), (single sheet) | RMC | F | S, A |
| 220.115 | Job Getting Ideas For Vietnamese & Other New-comers, (William F. Branagan), (Contra County Schools, Pleasant Hill, CA.) (Viet/Eng) (18 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S, A |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 220.116 | You & Insurance, (Ban Va Bao Hiem), (translated from ARK. SEA materials by Dang Hai Tho, (Adult Ed. Prog. Ft. Smith, ARK.), (Viet) (14 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, J |
| 220.117 | You As a Consumer, (Ban Voi Tu-Cach Nguoi Tieu-Thu), (Viet.) (translated from ARK. SEA materials-Dang Hai Tho), (Adult Educ. Prog. Ft. Smith, ARK), | RMC | F | S, A |
| 220.118 | You & Red Tape (Ban Va Thu-Tuc Giay To)(Translated from ARK. SEA materials by Dang Hai Tho) (Adult Educ. Prog. Ft. Smith, ARK. (13 Pgs.) Viet. | RMC | F | S, A |
| 220.119 | You & Your Car, (Ban Va Xe Hoi), (Translated from ARK. SEA materials by Dang Hai Tho), Adult Educ. Prog. Ft. Smith, ARK.), (Viet.), (15 pgs.) | RMC | F | S, A |
| 220.120 | You & Contracts (Ban Va Cac Khe-Uoc) (translated from ARK. SEA materials by Dang Hai Tho) (Adult Educ. Prog. Ft. Smith, ARK) Viet. (15 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S, A |
| 220.121 | You & Your Budget (Ban Va Nhan-Sach) (Translated from ARK. SEA materials by Dang Hai Tho), (Adult Educ. Prog. Ft. Smith, ARK) (Viet.) (11 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S, A |
| 220.122 | You & Your Borrowed Money (Ban Va Tien No)(Translated from ARK. SEA materials by Dang Hai Tho) (Adult Educ. Prog. Ft. Smith, ARK) (Viet) (11 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S, A |
| 220.123 | You & Your Money, (Ban Va Tien Bac), (Translated from ARK. SEA materials by Dang Hai Tho) (Adult Educ. Prog. Ft. Smith, ARK.) (Viet) (11 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S, A |
| 220.124 | You & Your Job, (Ban Va Viec Lam), (Translated from ARK. SEA materials by Dang Hai Tho) Adult Ed. Prog. Ft Smith, ARK.) (Viet.) (18 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S, A |
| 220.125 | Test On Arkansas Drivers Manual, (Translated from ARK. Highway Dept. materials by Nhon Thyong) (Adult Ed. Prog., Ft. Smith, ARK.) (10 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S, A |
| 220.126 | Tet, Celebrating The Vietnamese New Year, (Materials to augment multicultural prog.) Fosters respect for Viet. culture) (art/decorating/dress, games/poetry/music/drama/masks/etc.), (VIET Prog. Oak View School, Huntington Beach, CA. (144 Pgs.) Eng. | RMC | F | E, J |
| 220.127 | Easter (Materials augment multicultural prog. (Fosters respect & understanding of Amer. tradit) (poetry/stories/plays/puppetry/art/math/reading/language arts), (V.I.E.T Program, Oak View Schools, Huntington Beach, CA.), (Eng/Viet) (90 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E, J |
| 220.128 | St. Patrick's Day March 17, (Materials augment multicultural progs), (fosters respect & understanding of other cultures & traditions), (plays/playlets/art/poetry etc.), (V.I.E.T. Program, Oak View Sch., Huntington Beach, CA.), (Eng./Viet) (93 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E, J |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|---------------------|------------------|
| 220.129 | Vietnamese Translation of "America! America!" (Su Hoa Ky), (Amer. History Textbook), (Translation from Scott, Foresman & Co. textbook 1997), (Translated by Do Thi Trung, et al), (2 Vols) incl. U.S. Constitution, Amer. Gov't, maps & charts) (838 Pgs.) (Viet.) | 32 | \$42.00 + 6% tax | J, S |
| 220.130 | The Nightmare (Con Ac Mong), (Controlled Reader Stage 1, Basic Beginner)(Translated from Eng. ver. pub. by Newbury House Publishers, Inc.) Viet (22 Pgs.) | 33 | 4.50 | J, S, E (4-6) |
| 220.131 | Vietnamese Folktales (Four Classic Tales recounted by lan Nguyen), (Multiple choice exercises), (Eng./Viet.), (46 Pgs.) | 33 | 7.50 | T, E, J S, A |
| 220.132 | The Process of Americanization: Problems of The Viet. Refugees), (Culture/Food/Transition/Trauma/Economy/Employment/Educ.) (Eng.) (80 Pgs.) | 33 | 7.50 | E, J, S A |
| 220.133 | Truyen Co Tich (Folk Stories), (Translated by Lan Nguyen From Folk Stories In Basic Vocab. by Dolch, Pub. by Garrard Pub. Co.), (73 Pgs.) (Viet) / | 33 | 8.50 | E, J |
| 220.134 | Ngay Xua Co Mot Con Voi (Once There Was An Elephant), (9 animal adventure stories with controlled vocab.), (Translated by Lan Nguyen from book, Garrard Pub. Co.) (Viet) (30 Pgs.) | 33 | 4.50 | E |
| 220.135 | Truyen Trung Hoa Thoi Co-Stories From Old China (20 stories about the culture/customs & heritage of China), (Translated by Lan Nguyen from Dolch Reader, Garrard Pub. Co.) (Viet.) (81 Pgs.) | 33 | 8.50 | E, J, S |
| 220.136 | Truyen Than Tien (Fairy Stories), (Cinderella, Hansel & Gretel, etc.), (Translated by Lan Nguyen Dolch Reader, Garrard Pub. Co.), (Viet.) (106 Pgs.) | 33 | 8.50 | E, J |
| 220.137 | Truyen Me Tay Co (Stories From Mexico) (20 stories), (Translated by Lan Nguyen from Dolch Reader, Garrard Pub. Co.) (Viet.) (81 Pgs.) | 33 | 8.50 | E, J |
| 220.138 | History Of The United States, A Nation Conceived & Dedicated (Vol. 1); Old Hate, New Hope (Vol. 2), (Translated from 2-vol. U.S. history text pub. by Scholastic Books, Inc.), (1st vol.-U.S. History-1620-1860; 2nd vol.-1860-1914), (Viet.) (Translated by Lan Nhuyen), (286 Pgs. in two vols.) | 33 | 15.00 SET | S, A |
| 220.139 | Vietnamese-American Crosscultural Communication (Background of Exodus of Viet. Refugees, Traditions, Psycho-Religious Forces, Customs, etc.), (Paper presented at 30th International Con. on Communication: Human Evolution & Development, Acapulco, Mexico, May 18-23, 1980, by Dr. Nguyen Dang Liem, Univ. of Hawaii at Manoa, Honolulu, (7 Pgs.) | RMC | F | T, A, PS |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|--|--------------|-------------------|
| 220.140 | U.S. Constitution (Translated into Viet.) (Complete U.S. Constitution), San Diego City Schools, San Diego, CA.) (Viet./Eng.) (35 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J, S, A |
| 220.141 | 500 Questions & Answers On American Citizenship (Do Dien Nhi, Social Studies Teacher, Wakefield High School, Arlington, VA.) (Viet.) (204 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S, A, PS, T |
| 220.142 | Woodworking Safety Instructions, (Safety instr. for operation of major machines & tools related to woodworking curr.) (Contains pictures of machines with parts labeled), (Beaverton Sch. Dist. 48, Beaverton, OR) (Eng/Viet) (70 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J, S, T |
| 220.143 | Woodworking Safety Tests, (Safety tests-woodworking curr.) (Beaverton Sch. Dist. 408, Beaverton, OR.) (Eng/Viet.) (94 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J, S, T |
| 220.144 | The CO TICH NHI DONG Series, Folk Tales for Children, (The Raven & the Star Fruit Tree & others) (Viet./Eng.) (63 Pgs.) | E29 | 3.94 | E |
| 220.145 | The CO TICH NHI DONG Series, Folk Tales for Children, (The North Wind & The Sun & others) (Viet./Eng.) (94 Pgs.) | E29 | 3.94 | E |
| 220.146 | The CO TICH NHI DONG Series, Folk Tales for Children, (The Bird Named Bim Bip & others) (Viet./Eng.) (64 Pgs.) | E29 | 3.94 | E |
| 220.147 | Interfacing Two Cultures: Viet. & Amer., Textbook explains differences/changes in cultures, (charts, illustrations) (115 Pgs.) | 33 | 9.50 | PS, A, T |
| 220.148 | Vietnamese Poster Set, (Proverbs of Viet.) Set -6 9" X 12" posters illustrating Viet. proverbs, (Original Drawings by Tran Mahn Ai) | 33 | 12.00 | E, J, S |
| 220.149 | Con Cop Voi Cap Mat Sang Xanh, (The Tiger with the Bright Blue Eyes), Stage 2 (Advanced Beginner) Reader, Simple Viet. Lang. (16 Pgs. + illust.) | 33 | 4.50 | J, S, A E(4-6) |
| 220.150 | Opposites In Basic Dolch Vocabulary, Cassette, Flash Cards, Script, 44 prs. of antonyms in Eng. & 30 prs. in Viet. 8 1/2 x 11 paper | 33 Eng.; Viet. 3.50; Tape/script | 4.50 7.00 | S, A, E, J |
| 220.151 | Vietnamese Language Lessons: 25 useful expressions, Cassette & Bilingual transcript with diagrams | 33 | 5.00 | E, J, S A |
| 220.152 | Ngay, Xua Co Mot Con Khi, (Once There Was A Monkey), Viet. translation of <u>First Dolch Reading Book</u> , (Viet.) (28 Pgs.) | 33 | 4.50 | E |
| 220.153 | 100+ Vietnamese Names, Viet. to Eng. (Audio-Cassette & Transcript Series; tape plus 6 Pg. transcript gives alphabetical list of 100+ Viet. names, (Viet./Eng.) | 33 | 13.95 | T |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 220.154 | 200+ Vietnamese Verbs, Viet. To Eng. (Audio-Cassette & Transcript Series); (Starting point-pre/non readers, (8 Pg script + tape, Viet./Eng. | 33 | 13.95 | E,J,S |
| 220.155 | 300+ Vietnamese Words, Tape A, (Audio-Cassette & Transcript Series), 12 Pg. transcript + tape; (Greetings/Name/Address/phone #s/age/arithmetic/days of week/month/etc.) | 33 | 13.95 | E,J, S,A |
| 220.156 | 300+ Vietnamese Words, Tape B, Viet. to Eng. (Audio-Cassette & Transcript Series, 12 Pg. transcript + tape, (Telling Time/locations/directions/classroom nouns/commands, etc.) | 33 | 13.95 | E,J, S,A |
| 220.157 | Teaching English For Your Vietnamese Students (Differences Between Eng. & Viet. Teaching Tips, Getting to Know Indochinese Students, By Trung Huu Vuong, Educ. Service Center, Harvey, LA. Eng (13 Pgs.)) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 220.158 | Vietnamese Head Start Translation Package (CDI #27), 2 Lang. (Eng./Viet.) kit for Head Start Prog. Incls: enrollment/registration forms/child permission record/authorization for emerg. care/immunization forms/vocabulary list, etc. (46 Pgs.) | 37 | 5.00 | E,T |
| 220.159 | Guide for Taking Medication, (2-lang. guide for doctors & patients in giving directions on taking medication), (Eng./Viet.) (2 Pgs.) Lutheran Immig. & Refugee Servs. St. Louis, MO. | RMC | F | A |
| 220.160 | DANH-TU KY-THUAT ANH VIET, (Eng./Viet.) tech. terms (electricity/telecommunications/machine tool/mechanics/AC/refrig./lathe/welding, etc) (285 Pgs.) | E15 | 6.00 | S,A |
| 220.161 | English-Vietnamese Military Technical Terms, (DANH-TU QUAN-SU CHUYEN-MON ANH VIET), Ref. terms, (Eng./Viet.) (354 Pgs.) | E15 | 6.00 | A |
| 220.162 | Hoc Tieng My Hay Nhat, (Learn Eng. through an excellent method), Viet. edition of Eng. 900 Series, 4 Vol. Set (Viet./Eng.) | E15 | 22.00 | S,A,P |
| 220.163 | Vietnamese-English Dictionary of tech. terms & phrases (Tu Dien Chuyen Mon Viet Anh) (covers politics/administration/economics/finance/banking, law), (Eng./Viet.) (398 Pgs.) | E15 | 7.50 | S,A |
| 220.164 | English Vietnamese Popular Mechanical Glossary (TU DIEN CO KHI THONG DUNG ANH VIET), Eng/Viet. (121 Pgs.) | E15 | 3.00 | S,A |
| 220.165 | Electricity & Electronics Dictionary, (Tu Dien & Dien Tu) Eng./Viet.) (252 Pgs.) | E15 | 6.00 | S,A,PS |
| 220.166 | Handbook of American Idioms & Idiomatic Use, Tu Dien Thanh Ngu Anh My (Eng./Viet) (302 Pgs.) | E15 | 6.25 | S,A,PS |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 220.167 | Learning English By Yourself (Tu Doc Tieng Anh) Beginner Level, (Eng./Viet.) (346 Pgs.) | E15 | 5.00 | J, S, A |
| 220.168 | English-Vietnamese Dictionary, (Anh-Viet) hard-cover, desktop, (Eng./Viet.) (1741 Pgs.) | E15 | 25.00 | J, S, A |
| 220.169 | Vietnamese-English, English-Vietnamese Dictionary, (Viet-Anh, Anh-Viet), hard cover, desktop, (Eng./Viet.) (606 Pgs.) | E15 | 25.00 | J, S, A PS |
| 220.170 | Con Nguoi Viet Nam (Viet: Ethics & Personage) Reference Book, (Viet.) (422 Pgs.) | E15 | 7.50 | A, PS |
| 220.171 | The Fortunate Pilgram (Dat Tien Dat Bac), Leisure Reading, (Viet.) (375 Pgs.) | E15 | 6.50 | S, A |
| 220.172 | Educating Your Child, (Day Con Theo Loi Moi) Reference Book, (Viet.) (190 Pgs.) | E15 | 4.75 | A, P |
| 220.173 | Ways to Keep Yourself in Shape, (Dep Dep Dep) (Beauty Tips/exercises/hair care/etc.) Ref. (320 Pgs.) (Viet.) | E15 | 5.50 | A |
| 220.174 | Be A Successful & Happy Family, (Doi Uyen Uong) Reference, (330 Pgs.) (Viet.) | E15 | 5.25 | A, P |
| 220.175 | Make Friends & Influence People, (Gay Thien Cam) Reference, (239 Pgs.) (Viet.) | E15 | 5.00 | A, P |
| 220.177 | Villages In Vietnam: Structure/People & Life, Lang Xom Viet Nam), Reference, (461 Pgs.) Viet. | E15 | 8.50 | S, A, PS |
| 220.178 | Be A Reasoning Person, (Luyen Ly Tri), Ref. (230 Pgs.) (Viet.) | E15 | 5.00 | S, A, P |
| 220.179 | Be A Person With Energy, (Nguoi Chi Khi), keference, (270 Pgs.), (Viet.) | E15 | 5.00 | S, A, P |
| 220.180 | Be An Ideal Person, (Nguoi Ly Thuong), Reference, (352 Pgs.) (Viet.) | E15 | 5.25 | S, A, P |
| 220.181 | The Importance of Living, (Song Dep), Reference, (318 Pgs.) (Viet.) | E15 | 6.00 | S, A, P |
| 220.182 | Doctor No (007 Mystery by Ian Fleming) Translated by Hoang Hai Thuy), Leisure, Novel, (368 Pgs.) (Viet.) | E15 | 6.00 | S, A, P |
| 220.183 | Subdivision Life, (Xam Cau Moi), 2 vol. set, Novel, Leisure Reading, (713 Pgs.) (Viet.) | E15 | 12.00 | S, A, P |
| 220.184 | Law Enforcement Language Supplement (?s asked by Police when making arrest), interrog. checklist (Sheriffs Dept., Barton Co., KS.-Miranda Statement & Waiver), Great Bend, KS. Police Dept. Engl./Viet. (6 Pgs.) translated by My Dung Cong. | RMC | F | A, P |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 220.185 | Sample Welcome Letter from ESL Teacher to new ESL Students on Jr. & Sr. High level (gives location of class/class rules/regulations, etc.) (USD 428, Great Bend, KS.) (Eng./Viet.) (2 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J, S, T |
| 220.186 | Family Activities, (Translation of Family Activities Terminology), Translated by James R. Klassen, Newton, KS.) Eng./Viet. (14 Pgs.) | RMC | F. | J, S, A P |
| 220.187 | Vietnamese Recipes (CHA GIO - Fried Pork & Crab Rolls, Nuoc Man Sauce), By James R. Klassen, Newton, KS. (2 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, P |
| 220.188 | Bilingual English-Vietnamese Work Eval. Form (For Employers in Eval. Work Progress), (Covers: Attendance/Use of Time/Job Knowledge/Volume of Work with ratings of successful/satisfactory/unsatisfactory), By R. Klassen, Newton, KS. (Eng./Viet) (single sheet) | RMC | F | A, P |
| 220.189 | Automotive & Mechanical Terms (CANH TU VE MAY MOC), List of Terms in Auto. & mechanical Professions, (By James R. Klassen, Newton, KS.) (Eng./Viet.) (7 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, P |
| 220.190 | Janitorial Vocabulary, (List of words in janitorial profession, (By James R. Klassen, Newton, KS.) (Eng./Viet.) (1 Pg.) | RMC | F | A, P |
| 220.191 | Word List For Company, (List of Words in Machine Shop Profession), By James R. Klassen, Newton, KS.) (Eng./Viet.) (2 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, P |
| 220.192 | Lathe Vocabulary, (List for use with Lathe Machine) (By James R. Klassen, Newton, KS.) (Eng./Viet.) (3 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, P |
| 220.193 | The Banks (NGAN-HANG), (Words used in banking & financial professions) By James R. Klassen, Newton, KS.) (Eng./Viet) (5 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S, A, P |
| 220.194 | Questionnaire For Prospective Citizens, (Q & A To Prepare For Naturalization Interviews), (Developed by ORR/HHS Region VII-IA., KS., MO., NE.) Applicable to others. (Translated by Tran Van Thao, ORR/HHS, K.C. Mo.), (Eng./Viet.) (10 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, P |
| 220.195 | Vietnam & It's Culture, (Contains: History/ National Emblems/Moral & Religious/Family & Culture/Art/Music, Theatre), Written/translated by Tran Van Thao, ORR/HHS, Reg. VII, K.C., Mo. (Eng./Viet.) (131 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S, A, P |

| Code | Title | Source | Cost | Audience |
|---------|--|--------|--|------------------------|
| 220.196 | Home & Street Safety (Safety Tips for Street, & Home), (Gives tips on personal safety in emerg.) Developed for Seattle, WA. Applicable to other areas, By Seattle Police Department & Community Relations Service, U.S. Dept. of Justice), (Eng./Viet.) (8 Pgs) | RMC | F | S,A,P PS,T |
| 220.197 | Crime Reporting (How to Identify A Suspect or a car, use of 911 Emergency Telephone Service, U.S. Dept. of Justice, Seattle, WA.) Eng/Viet) (5 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,P |
| 220.198 | Resources for Refugee Conflict Resolution, (for Schools/Agencies/Service Providers/others in preventing & Resolving Conflicts in Puget Sound Area WA.) (By: King Co. United Way & Community Relations Service, U.S. Dept. of Justice, Seattle) (Eng/Viet) (4 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,P |
| 220.199 | Washington State Driver's Guide, (translated into Viet.) By WA. State Dept. of Licensing, Olympia, WA.) (Viet.) (49 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,A,P |
| 220.200 | Primary Word Book (Picture Dictionary), (Incl Things We Eat With, Clothes We Wear, Counting Money, Opposites, Describing People, Places and Things), (Eng/Viet) (87 Pgs.) | 45 | 12.95 + 7% Handling | E |
| 220.201 | Festivals From Far Away, A Language Arts Prog. (Festivals of Camb./Laos & Viet.) Part of Readers Series-See 100, 320, 420 Series), (Viet.) (79 Pgs.) <u>ALL COST + 7%</u> (Intermediate Level) Teacher Guide for 220.201 Workbook for 220.201 | 45 | 6.25 7.25 2.50 | S,A T |
| 220.202 | Neighbors & Friends (Intermediate Level), (2 Texts-The World of Work-24 Pgs. & Ecology & Your Health-20 Pgs.) Available in Eng./Viet. <u>ALL COST + 7%</u> Teacher Guide for 220.202 Entire Set-Teacher Guide, 2 Eng Titles & 2 Viet. titles. Cassette Tapes for 220.202 2 cassettes ea. Eng. & Viet. | 45 | 2.95 5.95 17.35 12.00 EACH | J,S, EACH READER |
| 220.203 | Tales of Marvel & Wonder, A Bilingual Lang. Arts Program, (23 Indochinese Fables for use in ESL) (Viet.) (69 Pgs.) <u>ALL COST + 7%</u> Teacher Guide for 220.203 Workbook for 220.203 Cassettes for 220.203 (set of 5) Price Per Set (Teacher Guide, English Lang. Text, 1 Viet. Text | 45 | 5.25 7.50 2.50 6.25 17.50 | E(4-6) T |
| 220.204 | Fun With Arithmetic (Basic Level), (Supplementary Basic Arithmetic), (Viet.) 5 mods. per set, 50 Pgs. per module <u>ALL COST + 7%</u> Teacher Guide for 220.204 Answer Sheet Packages Price Per Set (Teacher Guide & 5 Student text) | 45 | 4.25 2.25 25.00 | E(1-4) T |

| Code | Title | Source | Cost | Audience |
|---------|--|--------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 220.205 | Fun With Arithmetic (Intermediate Level), (Supplemental Intermediate Arithmetic), Viet. 4 modules per set, (42 Pgs.) <u>ALL COST + 7%</u> Teacher Guide for 220.205 Price per set (Teacher Guide & 4 mods in Viet.) | 45 | 2.25 5.25 25.00 | E(1-4) T |
| 220.206 | Fun With Arithmetic (Advanced Level) (Supple- mental Advanced Arithmetic) (Viet.) 5 mods per set, (51 Pgs. per module) <u>ALL COST + 7%</u> Teacher Guide for 220.206 Individual Test Book Individual Answer Book | 45 | 5.95 3.00 5.00 2.25 | E(4-6) EACH MOD. T |
| 220.207 | Fun With Fractions (Basic Level) (Supplementary Basic Fractions-Programmed Learning) (Viet.) 5 texts to set, (24 Pgs. per set) <u>ALL COST + 7%</u> Teacher Guide for 220.207 Answer Sheet Package Price Per Set (Teacher Guide & 5 texts-Viet) | 45 21 | 5.25 2.20 2.25 27.00 | E(4-6) PER TEXT T E E |
| 220.208 | Air & Water (Science), A Unit of 10 books, 2. basic, 5 intermediate, 3 advanced, Part of Multi lingual Series-See 100, 440, 920, (Viet.) <u>ALL COST + 7%</u> Teacher Guide for 220.208 Price Per Set (10 Modules plus Teacher Guide) | 45 | 2.50 4.00 28.00 | E(4-6) PER BOOK T |
| 220.209 | First Aid, A Bilingual Science Program, (9 single concept modules), (Viet.) Teacher Guide Price Per Set (9 modules plus Teacher Guide | 45 | 2.50 4.00 25.00 | E(4-6) PER MOD. T |
| 220.210 | Measurement, (21 modules dealing with length/ Volume/Time/Mass/Temperature) (Viet) <u>ALL COST + 7%</u> Teacher Guide Individual Test Book Student Workbook Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 21 mods, test book) | 45 | 2.50 4.00 4.00 2.25 58.40 | E(4-6) PER MOD T |
| 220.211 | America, A Nation of Immigrants, a Social Studies Program, (Intro. to Immig. in U.S.) (Viet.) (48 Pgs.) <u>ALL COST + 7%</u> Teacher Guide Student Workbook Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 1 Eng, 1 Viet. text) | 45 | 2.95 4.00 2.00 9.70 | E(4-6) T |
| 220.212 | Exploration & Discovery (Intermediate), A Bil. Social Studies Program, (Viet), (32 Pgs.) <u>ALL COST + 7%</u> Teacher Guide Student Workbook Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 1 Eng, 1 Viet. Text | 45 | 2.95 4.00 2.00 9.70 | E(4-6) T |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|
| 220.213 | People & Activities Around The World, (Inter.) (Social Studies), (Viet.) (35 Pgs.) <u>ALL COST + 7%</u> Teacher Guide Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 1 Eng., 1 Viet. Text) Cassettes (1 English & 1 Viet.) | 45 | 3.00 1.50 7.25 12.00 | E(4-6) T |
| 220.214 | People & Change (Intermediate), A Bilingual Social Studies Program, (Viet.) (28 Pgs.) <u>ALL Cost + 7%</u> Teacher Guide Student Workbook Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 1 Eng, 1 Viet. Text) Cassette | 45 | 3.25 4.50 2.00 10.50 6.25 | E(4-6) T |
| 220.215 | You & Others (Intermediate), Reader, Deals with Common Situations, Exercises, Viet. (36 Pgs.) <u>ALL COST + 7%</u> Teacher Guide Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 1 Eng, 1 Viet. Text) Cassette | 45 | 3.00 1.50 7.25 6.25 | E(4-6) T |
| 220.216 | Vietnamese Refugee Students: Legacies of an Educ. Past (Teacher Education), Eng. (64 Pgs.) | 45 | 5.50 + 7% | T |
| 220.217 | Fundamental Vietnamese Vocabulary, A Teacher Viet./Eng. Word Book, (291 Pgs.) | 45 | 12.95 + 7% | T |
| 220.218 | Payroll Deductions, (Explanation of deductions & what the deducting agencies do with the money) Heartland Ed. Agency, Ankeny, IA. Viet./Eng. (11 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,T,A |
| 220.219 | Job Hunting Know How, (Tips on looking for a job), Heartland Area Educ. Agency, Ankeny, IA. Viet./Eng. (14 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,T,A |
| 220.220 | Unemployment Insurance, (an explanation of un- employment insurance, with case studies) Heart- land Area Educ. Agency, Ankeny, IA. Viet./Eng. (11 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,T,A |
| 220.221 | The Right Job For You, (helps persons assess type of job they might want to look for) Heart- land Area Educ. Agency, Ankeny, IA. Viet. (6 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,T,A |
| 220.222 | Things To Remember, (list of certain things a person should have or do before going to a job interview), Heartland Area Educ. Agency, Ankeny, IA. Viet. (3 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,T,A |
| 220.223 | Job Behavior, (Describes some of the problems & misunderstandings that SE Asian refugees have encountered while working in U.S., case studies), Heartland Area Educ. Agency, Ankeny, IA. Viet/Eng. (12 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,T,A |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 220.224 | Self Appraisal, (help for self appraisal of job interests), Heartland Area Educ. Agency, Ankeny, IA. Viet. (5 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,T,A |
| 220.225 | Your First Paycheck (describes items deducted from paychecks), Heartland Area Educ. Agency, Ankeny, IA. Viet. (3 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,T,A |
| 220.226 | Your First Day At Work (explanation of things to be aware of when starting a new job) Heartland Area Educ. Agency, Ankeny, IA. Viet. (4 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,T,A |
| 220.227 | Employment Interview, (preparation for interviews, behavioral attitudes), Heartland Area Educ. Agency, Ankeny, IA. Viet. (2 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,T,A |
| 220.228 | Make the Most of What You've Got, To Get the Best of What You Want, (presenting your good points when looking for a job), Heartland Area Educ. Agency, Ankeny, IA. Viet. (4 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,T,A |
| 220.229 | A Working Vocabulary, (terms used in the workplace), Heartland Area Educ. Agency, Ankeny, IA. Viet. (14 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,T,A |
| 220.230 | Barbering Occupations, (educ., exper., & require. for becoming a barber) Heartland Area Educ. Agency, Ankeny, IA. Viet. (4 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,T,A |
| 220.231 | Bus Driver, (explains educ., exper. & require. for becoming a bus driver) Heartland Area Educ. Agency, Ankeny, IA. Viet. (3 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,T,A |
| 220.232 | Cosmetology, (educ., exper. & require. for entering cosmetology occupations), Heartland Area Educ. Agency, Ankeny, IA. Viet. (4 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,T,A |
| 220.233 | Insurance Sales Agent, (educ., exper. & require. for entering insurance sales), Heartland Area Educ. Agency, Ankeny, IA. Viet. (4 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,T,A |
| 220.234 | Nursing Occupations (educ., exper. & require. to enter nursing), Heartland Area Educ. Agency, Ankeny, IA. Viet. (4 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,T,A |
| 220.235 | Real Estate Occupations, (educ., exper. & require. for entering real estate profess.) Heartland Area Educ. Agency, Ankeny, IA. Viet. (6 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,T,A |
| 220.236 | Taxicab Driver, (educ., exper. & require. for driving a taxi), Heartland Area Education Agency, Ankeny, IA. Viet. (4 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,T,A |
| 220.237 | Watchmaker, (Educ., exper. & require. for becoming a watchmaker), Heartland Area Educa. Agency, Ankeny, IA. Viet. (4 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,T,A |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 220.238 | Job Discrimination, (Description of what is, & what is not, discrimination, case studies, Heartland Area Educ. Agency, Ankeny, IA. Viet./Eng. (11 Pgs.)) | RMC | F | S, T, A |
| 220.239 | Compilation of Articles on Viet. Culture, traditions, Customs & Legends, (Articles from "The Vietnam Observer" 1966-1967, To Better acquaint Americans with understanding of Viet.) Larry Laverentz, ORR/HHS, Kansas City, Mo., Eng. (48 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S, A, T |
| 220.240 | Educaton of Vietnamese Children, (short summary of Viet. family customs, ancient educ. state examinations, etc.), by Tran Van Thao, Topeka, KS. Eng., (5 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, T |
| 220.241 | Bilingual Bicultural Social Studies, (Curr. guide to meet special needs of national origin minority children from Viet., Laos & Cambodia), contains geography, Economics, Anthropology, Sociology, History & Political Science for K-2, Eng. version of series, also in Viet., Lao, Hmong & Camb. see series 320/420 series for same edit. in those languages, from LEP Prog. Minneapolis Public Schools, MN, (151 pgs.) | RMC | F | E(K-2) T |
| 220.242 | Bilingual Bicultural Social Studies, (Curr. guide to meet special needs of children from Viet.,) See description in 220.241, LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN. Viet., (150 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E(K-2) T |
| 220.243 | Bilingual Bicultural Science, (Curr. Guide to meet the special needs of children from Viet., Laos, & Cambodia), contains: Electricity, Butterflies, Rocks, Plants, Balancing for K-2, Eng.. version of series, also in Viet., Laotian, Hmong & Cambodian, (See series 320 & 420 for editions in these languages, LEP, Minneapolis Public Schools, Mn., Eng. (119 Pgs.)) | RMC | F | E(K-2) T |
| 220.244 | Bilingual Bicultural Science, (Curr. Guide To meet the special needs of children from Viet.) (See 220.243 for description), LEP, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN. Viet., (119 Pgs.) (order 220.243 for English version) | RMC | F | E(K-2) T |
| 220.245 | Bilingual Bicultural Health, Curr. Guide to meet the special needs of children from Viet., Laos & Cambodia), contains: personal hygiene, nutrition, safety & dental health, (Eng. version of series - See Series 320 & 420 for editions in those languages), LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN., (100 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E(K-2) T |

| Code | Title | Source | Cost | Audience |
|---------|--|--------|-------------------------|------------------|
| 220.246 | Bilingual Bicultural Health, <u>Viet.</u> (Curr. guide to meet special needs of children from Viet), See 220.245 for description, LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN., Viet. (116 Pgs.) (order 220.245 for Eng. version) | RMC | F | E(K-2) T |
| 220.247 | Library Service To The Vietnamese, (written as resource for other libraries serving Viet. refugee. contains: culture of Viet., library information to fit needs of refugees, lists of vendors & publishers, etc., By Sandra L. O'Brien Bay County Public Library, Panama City, FL. Eng. (47 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T,P |
| 220.248 | Student Guide to Competency Graduation Require. in MD. (pamphlet in Viet., describing graduation requirements in the State of MD. (adaptable to other States), Viet. (57 Pgs.) | 57 | F while supply lasts | S,T |
| 220.249 | THE VIETNAMESE: A Selected Annotated Biblio. of various books of history, poetry, culture, etc., of Viet.) annotated by Phyllis Duplaisir, Kenner, La., Eng., (6 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E,J,S, A,PS,T |
| 220.250 | Written Test for KS State Driver's License (69 questions, written test covering necessary information for obtaining a KS State Driver's license), from Cyr's Driving School, Wichita, KS. Viet./Eng. (17 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,A,T |
| 220.251 | Legends of the Orient (Viet. legends & proverbs 10 legends & many proverbs compiled by ESL class, Pipkin Jr. High, Springfield, MO., Jan Furr, teacher, Eng. (45 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E,J,S A,T, |
| 220.252 | English-Vietnamese-Chinese mathematics glossary For Jr. High Students (Math terms & definitions translated into Viet./Chinese by Ha Pham & Chai Trinh, Fremont Jr. High, Pomona, CA. Eng./Viet/Chinese (20 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J,T |
| 220.253 | Everyday Law (translation of paperback book by Samuel G. Kling, Pyramid Communications Inc. entitled "The Complete Guide To Everyday Law," covers landlord/tenant laws/credit cards/bargain hunting/employment benefits/income tax/unemployment compensation/underemployment, translated by Kim Dung Tran, ORR/HHS, Wash. DC Eng./Viet.) (81 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T,PS |
| 220.254 | World War II & The Cold War, De NHI The Chien Va CHIEN TRANH LANH, (Viet. history of WW II & the cold war, written in 1972 by Quang Manh Nguyen who is now with The Bil. Prog., Tacoma Public Sch. WA) (Social Studies Supplement) Viet. (150 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,T |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 220.255 | Unspoken Anguish (TUC TU01): A Collection of various epic & educ. Viet. poems, songs, collected by Quang Manh Nguyen, Bil. Prog., Tacoma Public Schools, WA. Viet. (93 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,T,PS |
| 220.256 | English Pronunciation Exercises for Speakers of Viet. (AE series 7) incls: The Problems/Methodology Hints/Production/29 Pronunciation lessons/ & biblio., Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, (51 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E,S,A,T |
| 220.257 | Education in Vietnam: Fundamental Principles & Curr. (general infor. series) description of the educ. system in pre-1975 Viet. incls: Intro. second. curr., elem. curr, Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC Eng. (19 Pgs.) | RMC | F | T,PS |
| 220.258 | Perspectives on a Cross-cultural Problem-- getting to know the Viet. (gen. infor. series 13) pamphlet on Viet. people & their culture/educ./ heart vs. mind/propriety/values, etc. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC Eng. (24 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T,PS |
| 220.259 | Teaching English to Speakers of Viet. (gen. infor. series 23) Incls: intro. Viet. lang., teaching Eng. pronunciation to Viet., teaching Eng. grammar to Viet., Biblio. references, Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC Eng. (28 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E,J,S,A PS,T |
| 220.260 | Young Adults in America: A booklet for Refugees in late teens (incl: intro./laws/relationships/ living arrangements/money/educ./careers/jobs/ alcohol & drugs/stress/where to get help. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC Viet./Eng. (34 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,A,T |
| 220.261 | Essential Eng.-Viet. Dictionary (Translations of over 16,000 entries covering the most common words, Viet/Eng. (316 Pgs.) | 40 | 22.50 | J,S,A,T |
| 220.262 | Vietnamese History (Book by Thai Tu Hoa) Depicts history of Viet. 1284-1289, features stories of Tran Hang Dao, Viet, (51 Pgs.) | 66 | 5.96 | E(4-8) S,A |
| 200.263 | The Childhood Memories of Vietnam, (14 Viet./ Eng. stories by Viet. educators recalling school days in Viet. (79 Pgs.) | 66 | 3.96 | J,S,A |
| 200.264 | Vietnamese Names & Their Pronunciations, (Do Trac Vy) Book & cassette tape set, enables teacher to pronounce Viet. student's names correctly, provides illust. for pronunciation Viet./Eng. (24 Pgs.) plus cassette | 66 | 12.40 SET | S,A |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 200.265 | Once In Vietnam, 3 Vol. series of stories from Viet. Viet./Eng. Vol. 1 - A Magic Crossbow + others; Vol. 2 - The Bridge of Reunion + others Vol. 3 - Fairyland Lost + others | E29 | UNK. | E,J,S,A |
| 200.266 | Bilingual Bicultural Social Studies, gr. 3-4, Curr. guide to meet special needs of national origin children from Viet./Laos/Camb. Contains: geography/economics/anthropology/sociology/history/political science. Eng. also in Viet./Lao/Hmong/Camb. see series 320 & 420 for same version in above langs. LEP Program, Minneapolis Public schools, MN. (174 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E(3-4) |
| 200.267 | Bilingual Bicultural Social Studies, gr. 3-4 Curr. guide to meet special needs of children from Viet. See description in 220.266, LEP Prog. Minneapolis Public Schools, MN Viet. (171 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E(3-4) |
| 220.268 | Bilingual Bicultural Science, gr. 3-4 Curr. Guide to meet special needs of children from Viet./Laos/Camb. contains: electricity/butterflies/rocks/plants/etc. Eng. also versions in Viet./Lao/Hmong/Camb. (see series 320 & 420 for edit. in above langs. LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN. (113 Pgs.) | RMC | F | K(3-4) |
| 220.269 | Bilingual Bicultural Science, gr. 3-4 Curr. guide to meet special needs of children from Viet. (see 220.268 for descript. LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN. Viet (110 Pgs.) order 220.243 for Eng. version. | RMC | F | K(3-4) |
| 220.270 | Bilingual Bicultural Health, gr. 3-4 <u>English</u> Curr. guide to meet special needs of children from Viet./Lao./Camb. contains: Personal hygiene/nutrition/safety/dental health. Eng. version. see series 320 & 420 for editions in other langs. LEP Program Minneapolis Public Schools, MN. (271 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E(3-4) |
| 220.271 | Bilingual Bicultural Health, gr. 3-4 <u>Vietnamese</u> Curr. guide to meet special needs of children from Viet. see 220.270 for description. LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN. Viet. (281 Pgs.) order 220.270 for Eng. version. | RMC | F | E(3-4) |
| 220.272 | Bilingual Bicultural Math, gr. 3-4, curr. guide to meet special needs of children from Viet/Laos/Camb. contains: numeration/addition/subtraction/multiplication/division/geometry/money/fractions/estimation. Eng. version. see series 320 & 420 for editions in other langs. LEP Program Minneapolis Public Schools, MN. (243 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E(3-4) |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 220.273 | Bilingual Bicultural Math, gr. 3-4 Curr. guide to meet special needs of children from Viet. see descript. in 220.272, LEP Program Minneapolis Public Schools, MN. Viet (243 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E(3-4) |
| 220.274 | The General Knowledge About Vietnam (Viet. Nam Thuong-Thuc), Book, gives infor. on history/geography/customs of Viet. & biography of great names in Viet. history) Viet. (200 Pgs.) | 21 | 10.00 | S,A,T |
| 220.275 | The Essence of the Vietnamese Language (CAI HAY CUA TIENG VIET) Book covers linguistic origins/use of Roman Alphabet/development of the lang. Viet (80 Pgs.) | 21 | 5.00 | S,A,T |
| 220.276 | A Vietnamese Workbook (Luyen-Tap Quoc-Van) workbook with special emphasis on Viet. grammar & spelling. Viet. (79 Pgs.) | 21 | 5.00 | E,J,S,T |
| 220.277 | Fairy Tales from Vietnam (Co-Tich Viet-Nam) collection of 6 well-loved stories in Viet./Eng/French (207 Pgs.) | 21 | 10.00 | E,J,S,T |
| 220.278 | Unusual Legends of Vietnam (Viet. Truyen-Ky Tap Truyen) Collection of unusual legends collected by Toan-Anh, Viet. (200 Pgs.) | 21 | 10.00 | J,S,A,T |
| 220.279 | A Bouquet From the Land of Vietnam (Huong-Hoa Dat Nuoc) Book of poetry by Bang Ba Lan, about the ancient peaceful life of old Viet. (100 Pgs.) | 21 | 5.00 | J,S,A,T |
| 220.280 | Strange Stories from the Liao Chai Studio, (Lien-Trai Chi Di) selected stories from a Chinese classic by Pu Sung-Ling, translated by Nguyen Hoat, Viet. (96 Pgs.) | 21 | 5.00 | S,A,T |
| 220.281 | An Anthology of Literary Anecdotes, (Giai-Thoi Cau Doi) Interesting/amusing literary anecdotes & word games) Viet. (96 Pgs.) | 21 | 5.00 | S,A,T |
| 220.282 | Fun with Vietnamese (Trau-Gioi Tieng Viet) The Viet. lang. with its frivolity-poetry, stories, etc. Viet. (80 Pgs.) | 21 | 5.00 | S,A,T |
| 220.283 | The People Quiz Book (Cau-Do Dan-Gian) Tradit. Viet. riddles with answers, Viet. (79 Pgs.) | 21 | 5.00 | E,J,S,A,T |
| 220.284 | Fun Alphabet with pictures (I to Vui) witty Roman & Viet. alphabet. Eng. examples & pictures Eng./Viet. (71 Pgs.) | 21 | 5.00 | E,J,T |
| 220.285 | A Vietnamese Illustrated History Book, Vol 1, (Viet-Su Bang Tranh) condensed version of beginning of Viet. illust., translated into Viet./Eng/French/Spanish (96 Pgs.) | 21 | 5.00 | E,J,T |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 220.286 | Questions & Answers About The WIC Program (Womens, Infants & Children Program) from WIC Program, VA Dept. of Health, Richmond, VA. Viet. (2 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A |
| 220.287 | Feeding Your Baby (Information on proper nutrition for infants) from WIC Program, VA Dept. of Health, Richmond, VA. Viet. (2 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A |
| 220.288 | Billy Blood Cell (Information about blood & nutrition) from WIC Program, VA Dept. of Health Richmond, VA. Viet (2 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A |
| 220.289 | Nutrients In WIC Foods (Nutrients in WIC foods & their functions in the body) from WIC Program VA. Dept. of Health, Richmond, VA. Viet (4 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A |
| 220.290 | Infant Feeding Guide (Information on food & nutrition for infants) from WIC Program, VA. Dept. of Health, Richmond, VA. Viet (2 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A |
| 220.291 | A New Life In A New Land (Doi Song Moi Tren Dat Moi) Viet. language reader intro. students to Amer. culture, prepares them for changes to come, & develops basic reading skills, 5 Chpts with 4 lessons ea. Viet. with preface in Eng. (143 Pgs.) | 77 | 3.00 | E(4) |
| | Teacher Guide for 220.291 (contains answer keys for the reading comprehension exercises in the reader, Viet. (22 Pgs.) | 77 | 2.00 | T |
| 220.292 | Major Portions of Maryland Driver's Handbook Translated by Diep An, Foreign Born Infor. & Referral Network, Columbia, MD. Patricia Hatch, Dir. For use with Eng. version of State Driver's manual, Viet. (664 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,A,T |
| 220.293 | A Parent's Guide to Education (infor. for parents of refugee children re: different aspects of school/school requirements) inclg: enrolling child in school/med. requirements/school curr./grades/physical educ./special educ./homework/grooming/school visits/lunches/activities/absences/discipline/etc. NE. State Dept. of Educ., Lincoln, NE. Viet/Eng (22 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E,J,S,A T |

CAMBODIAN CURRICULUM

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|--|-----------------|
| 310.001 | Cambodian System of Writing & Beginning Reader contains: 4 parts: 1-Description of Camb. writing, 2-Programmed reading exercises, 3-50 graded reading exercises, 4-Camb./Eng. glossary of 2,000 items (377 Pgs.) | E8 | 12.00 | S,A,T |
| 310.002 | Spoken Cambodian (Principal language of Camb. BOOK I, Units 1-45 (450 Pgs.) CASSETTES for Book I, 19 dual track BOOK I & CASSETTES BOOK II, Units 46-90 (366 Pgs.) CASSETTES for BOOK II, 28 dual track BOOK II & CASSETTES II BOOKS I & II, CASSETTES I & II | E8 | 15.00 120.00 125.00 15.00 145.00 150.00 265.00 | S,A,T |

CAMBODIAN SUPPLEMENTARY

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| 320.001 | Everyday English For Cambodians (Camb./Eng.) ORR/HHS, (116 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J, S, A, P |
| 320.002 | Cambodia - A Resource Guide for Teacher Eng. | 1 | F | T |
| 320.004 | Cambodian Educational System (8 Pgs.) San Diego City Schools, CA. | RMC | F | T |
| 320.005 | U.S. Constitution (Camb.)(57 Pgs.) San Diego Schools, CA. | RMC | F | S(9-12) |
| 320.006 | Home Language Questionnaire, Field Test Edit. (Cambodian Form)(5 Pgs.)(BABEL, Berkeley, CA (Camb) | 18 | CD | E, J, S |
| 320.007 | The Cambodian New Year (1 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD, Long Beach, CA.) Eng. | RMC | F | J, S, T |
| 320.008 | The Bill of Rights (simplified version) (7 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD, CA.) Eng./Camb. | RMC | F | J, S, A |
| 320.009 | A Brief Outline of the Constitution of The U.S. (7 Pgs.)(Long Beach USD, CA. Eng/Camb. | RMC | F | J, S, A |
| 320.013 | When An Earthquake Strikes (4 Pgs.) USD, Long Beach, CA. (Cambodian) | RMC | F | J, S, A |
| 320.014 | Intelligence (Cambodian Legend) (1 Pg.) Long Beach USD, CA. | RMC | F | E, J |
| 320.017 | Foreign Language Phrases For Teachers (8 Pgs.) Long Beach USD, CA. Eng./Cambodian | RMC | F | T |
| 320.019 | Mathematical Terms - English/Cambodian (6 Pgs.) Long Beach USD, CA. Eng/Cambodian | RMC | F | J, S, A |
| 320.021 | Two Heroes of the American Revolution: George Washington & the Marquis de Lafayette (3 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD CA.) (English/Cambodian) | RMC | F | J, S, A |
| 320.022 | Some Men Who Explored America (13 Pgs.) Long Beach USD CA. (English & Cambodian) | RMC | F | J, S, A |
| 320.023 | Math Vocabulary English-Cambodian (46 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD, CA. (English & Cambodian) | RMC | F | S, A |
| 320.024 | Cambodian Legends (Judge Rabbit Stories) (35 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD, CA. (English & Cambodian) | RMC | F | E(4-6) |
| 320.025 | Cambodian Arts & Culture (12 Pgs.) Long Beach USD, CA. (English) | RMC | F | J, S, A, T |
| 320.027 | Khmers, Tigers & Talismans: From the History & Folktales of Mysterious Cambodia, (Eng.), (author, Jewell Reinhart Coburn) | 22 | 11.50 + PSTG | E, J, S, A T, P |

| Code | Title | Source | Cost | Audience |
|---------|---|--------|-----------------|------------------|
| 320.028 | Tipn on the Care & Adjustment of Lao & Camb. Children in the U.S. (Methods & hints to increase understanding of refugee behavior, actions, & background) (37 Pgs.) (Eng.) (DHEW) Reg. III, Philadelphia, PA. | RMC | F | A, T |
| 320.029 | Your Child's Emotional Health (handbook) (Indo-chinese Community Health & Educ. Project, San Diego, CA. (Cambodian) (15 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, T |
| 320.030 | Cambodian Translations of Information Concerning Hospital Admission, Compiled by Becky Johnson & Marlene Howell, Marshalltown, IA. from information from the Indochinese Cultural & Service Center, Portland, OR.) (33 Pgs.) (Camb./Eng.) | RMC | F | A |
| 320.031 | Secondary Cambodian Language Arts, Checklist of Skills, Levels I-II, (List of Language Arts Obj. arranged according to difficulty) (Checklist of Skills & Profile Card) (18 Pgs.) (Camb./Eng.) | 32 | .75 + 6% tax | J, S, T |
| 320.032 | Iowa Driver's Guide (Translated into Cambodian Language), (IA. Refugee Service Cntr., Des Moines, IA.) (16 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S, A |
| 320.033 | Woodworking Safety Instructions for operation of major machines & tools related to the woodworking curr.) (contains pictures of machines with parts labeled), (Beaverton School Dist. #48, OR.) (Eng./Camb.) (79 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J, S, T |
| 320.034 | Woodworking Safety Tests (Safety Tests for woodworking curr.), (Beaverton School Dist. #48, OR.) (Eng./Cambodian) (92 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J, S, T |
| 320.035 | Guide for Taking Medication (2-language guides for Use By Doctors & Patients, Giving Directions for Taking Medication), (Lutheran Immigration & Refugee Services, Lutheran Family & Children's Services, St. Louis, MO.) (Eng./Camb. (2 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, P |
| 320.036 | English-Cambodian Dictionary, (Desk-top Edition hard cover), Eng./Camb (992 Pgs.) | E15 | 21.00 | S, A, PS |
| 320.037 | Dental Care (Care of Teeth: Brushing/Flossing, etc.) (Associated Catholic Charities, New Orleans, LA), (1 Pg.) | RMC | F | E, J, S A, P |
| 320.038 | English-KHMER Dictionary, Contains 40,000 Eng. entries/subentries/translations), (For Eng. & Khmer speaking users) F. E. Huffman & Im Proum | 43 | 37.00 | J, S, A PS, P |
| 320.039 | Cambodian-English Glossary, (Contains 10,000 words with definitions), (For students of the Camb. language & Camb. residing in Eng. Speaking Countries) By Franklin E. Huffman & Im Proum | 43 | 5.95 | J, S, A PS, P |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 320.040 | Home & Street Safety (Tips For Street & Home/ Personal Safety In Emergencies), Developed for Seattle, WA.- Adaptable to other areas, (Police Dept., & Community Relations Service, U.S. Dept. of Justice, Seattle, WA.) (Eng./Camb.) (8 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,A,P |
| 320.041 | Crime Reporting, (How To Identify A Crime Suspect or a Car, Use of 911 Emergency Telephone Service To Report Emergencies), (Police Dept. & Community Relations Service, U.S. Dept. of Justice, Seattle, WA.) (Cambodian), (8 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,A,P |
| 320.042 | Resources For Refugee Conflict Resolution, (Schools/Agencies/Service Providers/& others Preventing & Resolving Refugee Conflicts in the Puget Sound Area of WA.) King CO. United Way & Community Relations Service, U.S. Dept. of Justice, Seattle, WA.) (Eng./Camb.) (3 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,P |
| 320.043 | Primary Word book, (Picture Dictionary) Incls: Things We Eat With/Clothes We Wear/How We Count Money/Opposites/Describing People/Places/Things), (Eng./Camb.), (87 Pgs.) | 45 | F | A,P |
| 320.044 | Tales of Marvel & Wonder, A Bilingual Lang. Arts Program, (23 Indochinese Fables for use with ESL), (Camb.), (71 Pgs.) <u>ALL COST + 7%</u> | 45 | 5.25 | E(4-6) T |
| | Teacher Guide for 320.044 | | 7.50 | |
| | Workbook for 320.044 | | 2.50 | |
| | Entire Set (Teacher Guide, Eng. Lang. & Camb. Text Cassettes for 320.044 | | 17.50 | |
| | Set of 5 for Cambodian Language | | 6.25 30.00 | |
| 320.045 | Fun With Arithmetic (Basic Level), (Supplemental Basic Arithmetic), (Camb.) 5 mods. per set, (50 Pgs. per mod.) <u>ALL COST + 7%</u> | 45 | 4.25 | E(1-4) T |
| | Teacher Guide for 320.045 | | 5.25 | |
| | Answer Sheet Packages | | 2.25 | |
| | Price Per Set (Teacher Guide & 5 Student Mods) | | 25.00 | |
| 320.046 | Fun With Arithmetic, (Intermediate Level), (Supplemental Intermediate Arithmetic), Camb., 4 modules per set, 42 Pgs. per module <u>ALL COST + 7%</u> | 45 | 2.25 | E(1-4) T |
| | Teacher Guide for 320.046 | | 5.25 | |
| | Price Per Set (Teacher Guide + 4 mods in Camb. | | 21.00 | |
| 320.047 | Fun With Fractions, Basic Level, Supplementary Basic Fractions - Programmed Learning) Camb., SET = 5 texts, (24 Pgs. per) <u>ALL COST + 7%</u> | 45 | 5.25 | E(4-6) T |
| | Teacher Guide for 320.047 | | 2.20 | |
| | Answer Sheet Package | | 2.25 | |
| | Price Per Set (Teacher Guide + texts in Camb) | | 27.00 | |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 320.048 | First Aid, Bilingual Science Program, 9 Single concept modules) (Cambodian) Teacher Guide <u>COST + 7%</u> Price Per Set (9 mods + Teacher Guide) | 45 | 2.50 per module 4.00 25.00 | J, E(4-6) |
| 320.049 | Exploration & Discovery (Intermediate), Bil. Social Studies Program, Cambodian, (32 Pgs.) Teacher Guide <u>ALL COST + 7%</u> Student Workbook Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 1 Eng, 1 Camb. Text) | 45 | 2.95 4.00 4.00 9.70 | E(4-6) T |
| 320.050 | People & Activities Around The World, (Inter. Social Studies), Cambodian (35 Pgs.) Teacher Guide <u>ALL COST + 7%</u> Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 1 Eng, 1 Camb. Text) Cassettes (1 Eng, 1 Camb.) | 45 | 3.00 1.50 7.25 12.00 | E(4-6) T |
| 320.051 | People & Change (Intermediate), Bilingual Social Studies Program (Camb.) (28 Pgs.) Teacher Guide <u>ALL COST + 7%</u> Student Workbook Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 1 Eng, 1 Camb Text) Cassette | 45 | 3.25 4.50 2.00 10.50 6.25 | E(4-6) T |
| 320.052 | You & Others (Intermediate), Reader, Deals with Common Situations/Exercises (Camb.) (36 Pgs.) Teacher Guide <u>ALL COST + 7%</u> Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 1 Eng., 1 Camb. Text) Cassette | 45 | 3.00 1.50 7.25 5.26 | E(4-6) |
| 320.053 | Bilingual Bicultural Social Studies, (Curr. guide in social studies to meet special needs of children from Cambodia, contains geography/economics/anthropology/sociology, history & political science for LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN., Cambodian (Khmer)(165 Pgs.)), (order 220.241 for Eng. version) | RMC | F | E(K-2)T |
| 320.054 | Bilingual Bicultural Science, K-2, (Curr. guide in science to meet special needs of children from <u>Cambodia</u>), (See 220.243 for description), LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, Minneapolis, Mn., Cambodian, (order 220.243 for English version), (146 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E(K-2) T |
| 320.055 | Bilingual Bicultural Health, K-2, <u>Cambodian</u> , (Curr. guide in Health to meet special needs of children from Cambodia), (See 220.245 for description), LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, Minneapolis, Mn., Camb. (order 220.245 for Eng. version), (143 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E(K-2) T |
| 320.056 | Housekeeping Manual-Cambodian Translation Contains description of cleaning products/equipment/instructions on cleaning techniques for each area of a home & cleaning checklist, Bil. Voc. Educ. Prog. Everett Community College, WA. Camb./Eng, (29 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S, A, T |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|-------------------|
| 320.057 | Culture of Cambodia, (Production of book by Aides aux Enfants Refugees (AER)/European Community, with cooperation of UNESCO)(Project UCA No. 44), the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR) & International Rescue Committee (IRC), Cambodian, (104 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J, S, A, T |
| 320.058 | Rules of Order-Organizing for Success (booklet manual of organization for Parent Advisory Councils-based upon Robert's Rules of Order), Eng. version produced by Massachusetts Dept. of Educ., Camb. translation by Ratha Yem, Revere, MA. (submitted by Marie Eberle, Bureau of Transitional Bilingual Education, Mass. State Dept. of Educ., Eng./Camb., (131 Pgs.)) | RMC | F | A, T |
| 320.059 | Cambodian-English Glossary (Glossary of more than 8,000 entries), Eng/Camb. & Camb/Eng. from HEW Refugee Task Force, Wash., DC (355 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J, S, A, T |
| 320.060 | Portions of the Maryland Driver's Handbook (major portions of the Driver's manual) Translated by Heng Chea, Foreign Born Information & Referral Network, Columbia, MD., Patricia Hatch, Dir. To be used with the Eng. version of the Driver's Manual. Khmer/Eng. (77 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, T |
| 320.061 | Protecting Yourself Against Crime (Booklet translated into Camb. tells how to protect oneself against crime in New York City)(adaptable to other cities) Contains tips for women/men/older persons/children/safeguarding your apartment/preventing robbery/confidence games/resources, translated by Tan Sokhear, Catholic Charities NY, NY submitted by Joseph Sardo (Eng/Camb) (35 Pgs.) NOTE: Material is not original. | RMC | F | A, T |
| 320.062 | Good Food for the Health of the Mother & Her Baby during Pregnancy (list of foods to eat & not to eat during Pregnancy) translated into Camb. by Tan Sokhear, Catholic Charities, NY, NY. from pamphlet issued by Natl. Fnd. March of Dimes, Eng./Camb. (2 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, T, P |
| 320.063 | Help Your Baby to a Healthy Start, (leaflet for a healthy pregnancy) incls: daily food guide/weight gain/what to eat/exercise, translated by Tan Sokhear, Catholic Charities, NY, NY. NOTE: material adopted from other sources, Eng./Camb. (4 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, T, P |
| 320.064 | Teaching English to Cambodian Students, (gen. infor. series #18) incls: intro./Khmer Lang./alphabet/educ. & literacy in Camb./teaching Eng. to Camb. Refugees, Eng. pronunciation lessons, Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Eng. (39 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E, J, S, A, PS, T |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|
| 320.065 | Young Adults In America: A booklet for Refugees in late teens. incls: intro./laws/relationships/ living arrangements/money/educ./careers & jobs/ alcohol & drugs/stress/where to get help. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Camb./Eng. (40 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,A,T |
| 320.066 | English For Speakers of Khmer, (Huffman & Proum) Textbook for teaching Eng. to Camb. incls: background of Khmer, explanation of Khmer & romanized phonetic transcription systems, Eng. spelling & 15 lessons. Camb./Eng. (608 Pgs.). | 43 | 40.00 hardcover; 12.95 paperback | A,T |
| 320.067 | Bilingual Bicultural Math, gr. 3-4, Curr. guide in math to meet special needs of <u>Cambodian</u> children. See 220.272 for description, LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN. (order 220.272 for Eng. version) Camb. (243 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E(3-4) |
| 320.068 | Bilingual Bicultural Math, gr. 3-4, Curr. guide in math to meet special needs of <u>Cambodian</u> children. See 220.272 for description. LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN, (Order 220.272 for Eng. version, Camb. (243 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E(3-4) |
| 320.069 | Naturalization Requirements & general info. pamphlet on requirements for naturalization. contains: how to apply/gen. requirements/ requirements for special types of aliens, etc U.S. Dept of Justice, Immig. & Naturalization Services, Wash., DC Camb./Eng. (41 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T,PS |
| 320.070 | WIC Supplemental Food Program (infor. explaining WIC Program) WIC Program, VA. Dept. of Health, Richmond, Camb. (3 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A |
| 320.071 | Infant Feeding Guide, (Infor. on food & nutrition for infants) WIC Program, VA. Dept. of Health, Richmond, Camb. (5 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A |
| 320.072 | A Parent's Guide to Education (infor. for parents of refugee children re: different aspects of school/school requirements) incls: enrollment/med. requirements/curr./physical educ./spec. educ./grades/ homework/grooming/school visits/lunches/absences/ school activities/discipline/etc. NE. State Dept. of Educ., Lincoln, NE Camb/Eng. (19 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E,J,S,A T |

LAOTIAN CURRICULUM

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 410.001 | Lao For Beginners, An Introduction To the Spoken & Written Languages of Laos, Conversational Lao, Lao grammar, Reading & Writing (209 Pgs.) | 2 40 | unk | S,A,P |
| 410.002 | Spoken Lao, (Language of Laos & 10 million speakers in Thailand) Book I (467 Pgs.) Book II (380 Pgs.) | E8 | 15.00 EACH | S,A,T |

LAOTIAN SUPPLEMENTARY

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 420.001 | A Comparison of Laotian & American Educational Methods & Systems (English), (8 Pgs.) | RMC | F | T |
| 420.002 | A Guide for Teaching the Lao (English) (For Lao, Thai Dam, Hmong) | 5 | 6.00 | T |
| 420.003 | English-Lao Student Resource Book (Lao./Eng.) (For Lao, Thai, Hmong) | 5 | | S, T |
| 420.004T | 5 Tapes for English Lao Student Resource Book | 5 | | S, T |
| 420.007 | Children of Laos, A Descriptive Report with a Supplement-Children of Cambodia & Viet. (Eng.) | RMC | F | T, A |
| 420.008 | Laotian Themes (Culture & Educational System of Laos) (Eng.) (34 Pgs.) (Reg. Cross Cultural Training & Resource Center, NY, NY) | RMC | F | T, A |
| 420.009 | The Hmong (MEO) of Laos (10 Pgs.) | RMC | F | T, A |
| 420.013 | Earthquake (6 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD, CA.) (Lao.) | RMC | F | E, J, S |
| 420.014 | Mathematical Terms (8 PGS.) (Long Beach USD, CA.) (Eng./Lao.) | RMC | F | S, A |
| 420.015 | Understanding Your Laotian Students (Orientation for teachers) (5 Pgs.) (Long Beach, CA.) (English) | RMC | F | T |
| 420.016 | Laotian-English Legends (56 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD, CA), (Laotian & English) | RMC | F | E, J, S |
| 420.017 | Foreign Language Phrases For Teachers (8 Pgs.) (Long Beach, USD, CA.) (English & Laotian) | RMC | F | T |
| 420.018 | A Brief Outline of the Constitution of the U.S. (6 Pgs.) (Long Beach, CA.) (English & Laotian) | RMC | F | J, S, A |
| 420.019 | The Bill of Rights (11 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD, CA.) (English & Laotian) | RMC | F | J, S, A |
| 420.020 | The Pledge of Allegiance (1 Pg.) (Long Beach USD, CA.) (English & Laotian) | RMC | F | E, J, S, A |
| 420.021 | The Constitution of The United States of America (Preamble & Preamble Simplified) (2 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD, CA.) (English & Laotian) | RMC | F | E(4-6) J, S |
| 420.022 | Two Heroes of The American Revolution, CA. (English & Laotian) | RMC | F | J, S |
| 420.023 | Some Men Who Explored America (16 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD, CA.) | RMC | F | E, J, S |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>le</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|---|------------------|
| 420.024 | New Year In Laos (22 Pgs.)(Institute For Cultural Pluralism, San Diego, CA) Eng. | RMC | F | J,S,A,T |
| 420.025 | English Grammar For Laotians (94 Pgs.) Reg. Bilingual Training Resource Center, Brooklyn, NY (Laotian & English) | RMC | F | S,A |
| 420.026 | English For Hmong Students in Wisconsin: Practical Everyday Expressions (52 Pgs.) Wisc. Dept. of Public Instr. Madison, Hmong/Eng. | RMC | F | J,S |
| 420.027 | U.S. Constitution (35 Pgs.) San Diego City Schools, San Diego, CA. (Laotian & English) | RMC | F | S,A |
| 420.028 | Encircled Kingdom* Legends & Folktales of Laos (Eng.)(author Jewell Reinhart Coburn) | 22 | 11.50 + POSTAGE | E,J,S, A,T,P |
| 420.029 | Tips on the care & adjustment of Lao & Camb. Children in the U.S. (Methods & hints to increase understanding of refugee behavior, actions & background), (37 Pgs.)(Eng.)(DHEW, Region III, Philadelphia, PA.) Please order number 320.028) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 420.030 | Your Child's Emotional Health (handbook), Indochinese Community Health & Education Project, S.n Diego, CA., (15 Pgs.)(Lao.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 420.031 | Basic Health Care, (Basic health problems, descriptions/hygiene/diseases/immunization/infant care/etc.) By nurses in Missoula City County, Health Dept., MT. (122 Pgs.)(Lao./Eng.) | RMC | F | A,E,S |
| 420.032 | The Need For Education of Laotian gees (Background of Laotian educ. system & sugg. for educ. Lao. refugees in U.S.)(13 Pgs.) Eng. | RMC | F | T,A,PS |
| 420.033 | Missouri Drivers Guide: Lao Edition (Lao. & some Eng.)(International Institute, St. Louis, MO.) (48 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,A,T |
| 420.034 | Safety Precautions To Be Followed (Inside & Outside the House), (Lao./Eng.), (single sheet) (International Institute, St. Louis, MO.) | RMC | F | S,A |
| 420.035 | Laos: The Land of a Million Elephants (Film-strip or slides with cassettes in ENG./LAO) (inaudible pulse on cassettes)(16-Pg script in Eng./Lao with discussion topics & multiple choice questions) | 29 | 40.00 + .50 POST. Slide 45.00 + 1.00 POSTAGE | E,J,S, A,PS,T |
| 420.036 | English-Hmong Dictionary, (52-Pg. dictionary contains entries in Eng./Phonetic Eng/Hmong & Phonetic Hmong)(Vocabulary grouped by subject), (Classroom phrases included in both languages & in Phonetic transcription)(Linda Hobson & Ge Her, Kansas City, MO.) (52 Pgs.)(Eng./Hmong) | RMC | F | A,T |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|--|-----------------|
| 420.037 | Secondary Laotian Language Arts, Checklist of Skills, Levels I-II, (List of Objectives arranged according to difficulty)(checklist of skills & profile card) (16 Pgs.)(Lao/Eng) | 32 | .75 + 6% Tax | J,S, |
| 420.038 | Answers For Mathematics Work Sheets & Tests (A series of 7 vols K-6), contains: math obj. arranged according to level of difficulty, with work sheets/teacher answer sheets/test sheets), (Supplementary mathematics), (Lao./Eng.) <u>All COST + 6% TAX</u> | 32 | 5.00 (0-K-1); 4.50 (2-3); 5.50 (4); 6.50 (6); 7.75 (7) | E,T |
| 420.039 | Iowa Drivers Manual Translated in Lao. Lang. (IA Refugee Service Center, Des Moines, IA.) (18 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,A |
| 420.040 | Kansas Drivers Guide, In Lao, (Translated by Thene Khongnmaly, Indochinese Center & Lao-Mai Assn., Inc., Kansas City, KS.) Lao. (71 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T,S |
| 420.041 | Conversing In Lao: A Handbook For American Sponors of Lao-Speaking Refugees & Medical Practitioners, (John F. Hartmann), (Forty Conversations in Lao-dealing with everyday situations such as expressions/names/relationships of family members/asking about place or origin/occupation/religion/helping with English/school/shopping/illness/health/money problems/etc.), glossary & appendix), (53 Pgs.)(1-hour cassette tape incl.) | 35 | 10.00 (handbook & tape) | A,PS,T |
| 420.042 | The Hmong From Laos, (Origin of the people, Laotian Civil War & Hmong involvement, lost war & escaped to refugee camps in Thailand & Hmong in the U.S.), (Chong Xiong & Julia Sprague, Lao Family Community, Inc., Kansas City, KS. (3 Pgs.) | RMC | F | T,A,PS |
| 420.043 | Woodworking Safety Instructions for operation of major machines & tools related to the wood-working curr.)(Contains pictures of machines with parts labeled), (Beaverton School District #48, OR.)(Eng./Lao.) (70 Pgs) | RMC | F | J,S,T |
| 420.044 | Woodworking Safety Tests for woodworking curr. (Beaverton School Dist. #48, OR.) Eng/Lao (93 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J,S,T |
| 420.045 | Becoming American, (58 1/2 min. film (16 mm) follows Hmong Refugee family from camp in Thai. through resettlement in U.S. shows problems of resettlement. New 30 min. version - | 36 | 800.00 Film-\$85 rental; Video-purchase \$425; (\$50 rent-\$495 purchase) | J,S,A,T |
| 420.046 | Guide For Taking Medication, 2-Language Guide, used by Doctors & Patients on directions for taking medication) Lutheran Immigration & Refugee Services, St. Louis, MO.)(Eng./Lao.)(2 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,P |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| 420.047 | Information Packet for Yao or Mien (includes: Notes & Resource/Letters to Sponsors/Materials/ Excerpt from Yao-English Dictionary/Mien Lang., The Mien of Alabama), (Eng./Mien) (70 Pgs.) | 39 | F | A,P,T |
| 420.048 | Interrogation: Advice of Rights & Waiver of Rights (Miranda Statement) Great Bend, KS. Law Enforcement & Great Bend Schs. (Lao/Eng.) (2 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,P |
| 420.049 | Interrogation: Advice of Rights & Waiver of Rights (Miranda Statement) Great Bend, KS. Law Enforcement & Great Bend Schs. (Hmong/Eng) (2 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,P |
| 420.050 | Driving Test Simulation: A Sample of Driving Instructions (Simulation of Driving "Behind the Wheel" Driver's License Test), Great Bend Sr. High School), Great Bend, KS. (Lao/Eng), (3 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,A |
| 420.051 | Dental Care, (Care of Teeth: Brushing/Flossing/ etc.), (Assoc. Catholic Charities, New Orleans, LA.) (Laotian) (1 Pg.) | RMC | F | F,J,S, A,P |
| 420.052 | Home & Street Safety (Safety Tips for street/ & Home), (Tips on Personal Safety in Emergencies), Developed for Seattle Washington - Adaptable to Other Locations, (By Seattle Police Department & Community Relations Service, U.S. Dept. of Justice, Seattle, WA.) (Eng/Lao)(8 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,A,P |
| 420.053 | Crime Reporting (How To Identify A Crime Suspect/car, use of 911 emergency phone service to report emergencies) (Seattle Police Dept. & Community Relations Service, U.S. Dept. of Justice, Seattle, WA.) Lao. (7 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,A,P |
| 420.054 | Resource for Refugee Conflict Resolution, For Schools/Agencies/Service Providers/Others in Preventing & Resolving Refugee Conflicts in Puget Sound Area, WA. (King County United Way & Community Relations Service, U.S. Dept. of Justice, Seattle, WA.)(Eng/Lao) (5 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,P |
| 420.055 | Washington State Driver's Guide (Translated into Laotian), (Washington State Dept. of Licensing Olympia, WA) (Laotian) (6.7 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,A,P |
| 420.056 | Beginning English For Laotians (11 grammar lessons/final test of Speaking Proficiency/14 dialogues representing survival situations) Ea. lesson contains: Presentation/Points to Remember/ Questions & answers/dialogue/controlled conversation/chapter quiz/vocabulary) (Eng/Lao) (336 Pgs.) | 44 | 12.00 | A,P |
| 420.057 | Primary Word Book, (Picture Dictionary) Incls: Things We Eat With/Clothes We Wear/How We Count Money/Opposites/Describing People, Places & Things), (English/Lao) (87 Pgs.) | 45 | 12.95 + 7% Handling | E |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| 420.058 | Primary Word Book (Picture Dictionary) Incls: Things We Eat With/Clothes We Wear/How We Count Money/Opposites/Describing People/Places/Things) (English & Hmong) (87 Pgs.) | 45 | 12.95 + 7% Handling | E |
| 420.059 | Festivals From Far Away, A Language Arts Pro- gram (Festivals of Cambodia, Laos & Vietnam)(Part of Reader Series-See Series 100, 220, 320), (Laotian) (81 Pgs.) | 45 | 6.25 + 7% Handling | S,A |
| 420.060 | Neighbors & Friends (Intermediate Level) (2 Texts-The World of Work-24 Pgs. & Ecology & Your Health-20 Pgs.) Avail. Eng/Lao <u>ALL COST + 7%</u> Reader Teacher Guide for 420.060 Entire Set-Teacher Guide, 2 Eng. & 2 Lao Titles Cassette Tapes for 420.060 2 cassettes-English for Lao 2 cassettes-Laotian | 45 | 2.94 5.95 17.95 12.00 12.00 | J,S T |
| 420.061 | Tales of Marvel & Wonder, A Bilingual Language Arts Program (23 Indochinese Fables for use with ESL) (Laotian) (71 Pgs.) <u>ALL COSTS + 7%</u> Teacher Guide for 420.061 Workbook for 420.061 Entire Set:(Bilingual Teacher Guide, Eng. Lang. Text & Lao. Lang. Texts) Cassettes for 420.061 Complete Set | 45 | 5.25 7.50 2.50 17.50 6.25 30.00 | E(4-6) T EACH |
| 420.062 | Fun With Arithmetic (Basic Level) (Supplemental Basic Arithmetic) (Laotian) 5 modules per set, (50 Pgs. per module) <u>ALL COSTS + 7%</u> Teacher Guide for 420.062 Answer Sheet Packages Set (Teacher Guide & 5 Student Text Modules) | 45 | 4.25 5.25 2.25 2.25 | E(1-4) T EACH |
| 420.063 | Fun With Arithmetic (Supplemental Intermed. Arithmetic) (Lao)(4 mods per set) (42 Pgs. ea.) <u>ALL COSTS + 7%</u> Teacher Guide for 420.063 Price Per Set (Teacher Guide + 4 mods in Lao) | 45 | 2.25 5.25 21.00 | E(1-4) |
| 420.064 | Fun With Arithmetic (Supplemental Advanced Arithmetic)(Lao)(5 modules per set-51 Pgs ea.) <u>ALL COSTS + 7%</u> Teacher Guide for 420.064 Individual Test Book Individual Answer Book | 45 | 5.95 3.00 5.00 2.25 | E(4-6) T |
| 420.065 | Fun With Fractions (Supplementary Basic Fractions-Programmed Learning (Lao) 5 texts to set (24 Pgs. per text) <u>ALL COST + 7%</u> Teacher Guide for 420.065 Answer Sheet Package Price Per Set (Teacher Guide + 5 Lao Texts) | 45 | 5.25 2.20 2.25 27.00 | E(4-6) T |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|
| 420.066 | Air & Water (Science) (A Unit of 10 Books-2 Basic, 5 Intermediate, 3 Advanced), Part of Multilingual Series-See 100, 220, 920, Lao. <u>ALL COSTS + 7%</u> Teacher Guide for 420.066 Price Per Set (10 modules plus Teacher Guide) | 45 | 2.20 4.00 28.00 | E(4-6) T |
| 420.067 | First Aid, A Bilingual Science Program (9 single concept modules), (Laotian) <u>ALL COSTS + 7%</u> Teacher Guide Price Per Set (9 modules plus Teacher Guide) | 45 | 2.50 4.00 25.00 | E(4-6) J, T |
| 420.068 | Measurement (21 modules dealing with Length/ volume/time/mass/temperature (Lao) <u>ALL COSTS + 7%</u> Teacher Guide Individual Test Book Student Workbook Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 21 mods, Test Book) | 45 | 2.50 4.00 4.00 4.00 58.00 | E(4-6) J, T |
| 420.069 | America, A Nation of Immigrants, A Social Studies Program (Intro. to Immigration & Immigrants in the U.S.), (Lao. or Hmong) <u>ALL COSTS + 7%</u> Teacher Guide Student Workbook Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 1 Eng. & 1 Lao or Hmong Text) | 45 | 2.95 4.00 2.00 9.70 | E(4-6) J, T |
| 420.070 | Exploration & Discovery (Intermed) A Biling. Social Studies Program, (Lao or Hmong)(32 Pgs.) <u>ALL COSTS + 7%</u> Teacher Guide Student Workbook Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 1 Eng. & 1 Lao or Hmong Student Text) | 45 | 2.75 4.00 2.00 9.70 | E(4-6) T |
| 420.071 | People & Activities Around The World (Inter.) Social Studies (Laotian) (35 Pgs.) <u>ALL COSTS + 7%</u> Teacher Guide Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 1 Eng., 1 Lao. Text) Cassettes (1 Eng. & 1 Lao.) | 45 | 3.00 1.50 7.25 12.00 | E(4-6) T |
| 420.072 | People & Change, (Inter.) A Bilingual Social Social Studies Program (Laotian) (28 Pgs.) <u>ALL COSTS + 7%</u> Teacher Guide Student Workbook Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 1 Eng & 1 Lao Text) Cassette | 45 | 3.25 4.50 2.00 10.50 6.25 | E(4-6) T |
| 420.073 | You & Others (Inter.) Reader Deals with Common Situations, Exercises (Laotian) (36 Pgs.) Teacher Guide Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 1 Eng., 1 Lao Text) Cassette | 45 | 3.00 1.50 7.25 6.25 | E(4-6) T |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 420.074 | Payroll Deductions (Explanation of payroll deductions & what the deducting agencies do with the money), Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Laotian & English (11 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S, T, A |
| 420.075 | Unemployment Insurance (explanation of unemployment insurance, incs: case studies) Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Lao/Eng. (11 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S, T, A |
| 420.076 | Job Discrimination (discussion of what is & what is not, considered discrimination, incls: case studies, Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Laotian & English (11 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S, T, A |
| 420.077 | Watchmaker (Education/experience/requirements for becoming a watchmaker, Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA., Laotian (3 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S, T, A |
| 420.078 | Taxicab Driver (Education/experience/requirements for driving a taxi) Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Laotian (3 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S, T, A |
| 420.079 | Real Estate Occupations (Education/experience/requirements for entering the real estate profession), Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Lao. (4 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S, T, A |
| 420.080 | Nursing Occupations (Education/experience/requirements for entering the nursing profession, Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Laotian, (5 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S, T, A |
| 420.081 | Insurance Sales Agent (Education/experience/requirements for entering insurance sales), Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Lao. (4 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S, T, A |
| 420.082 | Cosmetology Occupations (Education/experience/requirements for entering cosmetology occupations) Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Laotian (4 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S, T, A |
| 420.083 | Bus Driver (Education/experience/requirements for becoming bus driver) Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Laotian, (3 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S, T, A |
| 420.084 | Barbering Occupations (Education/experience/requirements for becoming barber), Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Laotian (3 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S, T, A |
| 420.085 | A Working Vocabulary, A Dictionary of Words Used in the Workplace, Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Lao. (18 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S, T, A |
| 420.086 | Make the Most of What You've Got To Get the Best of What You Want (How to present your good points when looking for a job) Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. (5 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S, T, A |
| 420.087 | Employment Interview (Things to prepare for & behavioral attitudes when going for interview) Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. (4 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S, T, A |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 420.088 | Your First Day At Work (things to be aware of when beginning a new job) Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Laotian (5 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,T,A |
| 420.089 | Your First Paycheck (Explanation of items deducted from a person's paycheck, Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Laotian (3 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,T,A |
| 420.090 | Self Appraisal (helps appraise your own job interests) Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Lao. (5 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,T,A |
| 420.091 | Job Behavior (describes problems & misunderstandings that Southeast Asian refugees have encountered while working in the U.S., with case studies) Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Laotian & English (12 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,T,A |
| 420.092 | The Right Job For You (assessing type of job which may be right for you) Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Laotian (8 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,T,A |
| 420.093 | Things to Remember (things you should have or do before going on job interview), Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Laotian (3 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,T,A |
| 420.094 | Job Hunting Know-How For Beginners (Helpful hints about where to look & how to prepare for a job) Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Lao (19 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,T,A |
| 420.095 | Lao Culture (Teaching Unit on culture of Laos) Promotes appreciation of other cultures through personalizing the culture at hand) Title IV-C project, Rutherford County Public Schools, Murfreesboro, TN. Eng/Lao. (67 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E,J,S,T |
| 420.096 | Teaching Basic Economic Concepts: Curr. Guide (A parallel Bilingual Curr. for LEP students in Economics) Title IV-C project, Rutherford County Public Schools, Murfreesboro, TN. Eng/Laotian (87 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,A,T |
| 420.097 | A Christmas Carol, By Charles Dickens; 7th Gr. Reading Unit (simplified Eng/Lao Version), Title IV-C project, Rutherford County Public Schools, Murfreesboro, TN. Eng/Lao, (30 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J,S,A,T |
| 420.098 | Bilingual Bicultural Social Studies (Curr. guide in Social Studies to meet special needs of Laotian children. Contains: geography/economics/anthropology/sociology/history & political science. LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN, Lao. (167 Pgs.) Order 220.241 for English version) | RMC | F | E(K-2) T |
| 420.099 | Bilingual Bicultural Social Studies, (Curr. guide in Social Studies to meet special needs of Hmon children) (see 420.098 for descrip. LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN. Hmong, (Order 220.241 for English version) (103 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E(K-2) T |

| Code | Title | Source | Cost | Audience |
|---------|--|--------|--------------|------------------|
| 420.100 | Bilingual Bicultural Science, <u>Hmong</u> (Curr. guide to meet special needs of Hmong children) (see 220.243 for description) LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN. (115 Pgs.) Order 220.243 for English version) | RMC | F | E(K-2) T |
| 420.101 | Bilingual Bicultural Science, <u>Laotian</u> (Curr. Guide to meet special needs of Lao. children (see 220.243 for descrip.) LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schols, MN. (Order 220.243 for Eng. version) | RMC | F | E(K-2) T |
| 420.102 | Bilingual Bicultural Health, <u>Laotian</u> , Curr. Guide in Health to meet special needs of Lao. children) (See 220.245 for descript.) LEP Program Minneapolis Public Schools, MN. Lao (111 Pgs.) (Order 220.245 for English version) | RMC | F | E(K-2) T |
| 420.103 | Bilingual Bicultural Health, <u>Hmong</u> (Curr. guide in health to meet special needs of HMONG children) (See 220.245 for description) LEP Prog. Minneapolis Public Schools, MN. (104 Pgs.) Order 220.245 for English version | RMC | F | E(K-2) T |
| 420.104 | English & Lao Language Study (words/phrases in English with pronunciation/spelling & phonetic pronunciation of Lao words/phrases in Eng. HEW Refugee Task Force, Wash., DC. Lao/Eng. (33 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,A,T |
| 420.105 | Modern English-Lao, Lao-English Dictionary contains: directives/Lao idioms/English pronunciation of Lao, etc., Lao/Eng. (732 Pgs.) | 47 | 12.00 | S,A,T |
| 420.106 | The Way of Lao (slide tape show of Lao culture incls: geography/customs/housing/Hmong/farming/music, etc) 82 slides + audio tapes in Eng/Lao, script included (both in English & Lao) | 29 | 66.00 | J,S,A,T |
| 420.107 | A Lao Lesson/Workbook (set of materials & cassette tape composed for 40 bil. lessons in Lao for sponsors & refugees) | 58 | 12.00 | A,T |
| 420.108 | Written Test for KS. State Driver's License (69 question written test that covers necessary information for obtaining KS. State Driver's license) from Cyr's Driving School, Wichita, KS. Laotian & English, (30 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,A,T |
| 420.109 | Self-taught Eng. Phrases for Lao speakers (self-teaching book for Laos learning Eng.) incls: Eng. phrase translated into Lao; Eng. pronnunciation written in Lao character & Eng. phrases. | 47 | 3.00 + 6Z | J,S,A |
| 420.110 | The Hmong Language: Sounds & Alphabets (Gen. Infor. Series #14) incls: background information/Hmong sound system/Hmong educ. & literacy in Lao/Hmong alphabet, etc. Center for Applied Linguistics Wash., D.C. Eng. (38 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E,J,S,A, T,PS |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|------------------|
| 420.111 | The Hmong Language: Sentences/Phrases/Words (Gen. Infor. Series #15) Incls: preliminaries/sentences in Hmong/words & phrases/Hmong culture/etc. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC Eng. (46 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E,J,S,A, PS,T |
| 420.112 | Glimpses of Hmong History & Culture (Gen. Infor. Series #16) incls: Preliminaries/the Hmong of Laos (History)/the Hmong of No. Laos. Center For Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC Eng. (44 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E,J,S,A, PS,T |
| 420.113 | English Pronunciation Lessons for Hmong (Gen. Infor. Series #21) incls: Intro./teaching the lessons/28 pronunciation lessons & sources. Eng. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC (45 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E,J,S,A, PS,T |
| 420.114 | Teaching English to the Lao, (CAL Gen Infor. Series #19) incls: Intro/the Ethnic groups/the Lao language/the Lao alphabet/Eng. pronun. lessons for Lao speakers & sources. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC Eng. (56 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E,J,S,A, PS,T |
| 420.115 | Young Adults in America: A booklet for Refugees in late teens, incls: intro.laws/relationships/living arrangements/money/educ./careers & jobs/alcohol & drugs/stress/where to get help, etc. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC Eng/Lao (47 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,A,T |
| 420.116 | Young Adults in America: A booklet for Refugees in late teens (see 420.115 for description) Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC Hmong/Eng, (34 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,A,T |
| 420.117 | The Mien (CAL Fact Sheet #2) Information describing the Mien from the Country of Laos. incls: intro/culture/educ./implications for learning Eng/orientation. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Eng. (11 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 420.118 | A Parallel Curr. for LEP children, Short stories & drama. Gr. 9 (simplified, translated to teach vocab. & main ideas, practice in reading skills/develop writing skills/oral expression, etc.) Sara V. West, Rutherford County School System, Murfreesboro, TN. Lao/Eng (91 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J(9),T |
| 420.119 | Julius Caesar (translated-simplified selection to help Lao students in 10th gr. literature) contains: vocabulary/information about Shakespeare & translation of Julius Caesar. Rutherford County Schools, Murfreesboro, TN. Lao/Eng (13 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S(10),T |
| 420.120 | A Parallel Language Arts/Grammar Curr. for LEP children. incls: objectives/instruction/tests/nouns/prepositions/pronouns/verbs/modifiers/creative writing/letter writing/diagraming, etc. Rutherford County Schools, Murfreesboro, TN. Lao/Eng. (201 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J(7-8),T |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 420.121 | Bilingual Bicultural Soc. Studies-gr. 3-4 Curr. guide in Soc. Studies to meet special needs of Lao Children. incls: geography/economics/anthropology/sociology/history/& political science. LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN. Lao. (204 Pgs.) (order 220.266 for Eng. version) | RMC | F | E(3-4) |
| 420.122 | Bilingual Bicultural Science-gr. 3-4, <u>Lao</u> Curr. guide to meet special needs of Lao Children. (See 220.268 for description & to order Eng. version) LEP Program, Minn. Public Schools, MN, Lao (142 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E(3-4) |
| 420.123 | Bilingual Bicultural Health-gr. 3-4, <u>Lao</u> Curr. guide to meet special needs of Lao children. (see 220.270 for description & to order Eng. version) LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN, Lao (241 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E(3-4) |
| 420.124 | Bilingual Bicultural Health-gr. 3-4, <u>Hmong</u> Curr. guide to meet special needs of Hmong children. (see 220.270 for description & to order Eng. version) LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN, Hmong (241 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E(3-4) |
| 420.125 | Bilingual Bicultural Math-gr. 3-4, <u>Lao</u> Curr. guide to meet special needs of Lao children. See 220.272 for description & to order Eng. version. LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN, Lao (248 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E(3-4) |
| 420.126 | Bilingual Bicultural Math-gr. 3-4, <u>Hmong</u> Curr guide to meet special needs of Hmong children) see 220.272 for description & to order Eng. version. LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN, Hmong (245 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E(3-4) |
| 420.127 | The Gentle People--A Look Inside Laos (slide-tape show depicting culture, people & post-war conditions of Laos today) 140 slides, Eng. cassette & script. Eng. | 69. | 45.00 Refugees; 55.00-others | J,S,A,T |
| 420.128 | Questions & Answers on the WIC Program (Women, Infants & Children Program) WIC Program VA. Dept. of Health, Richmond, VA, Lao (2 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A |
| 420.129 | Parent's Guide to Education (infor for parents of refugee children re: different aspects of school require.) incls: enrollment/med. require./curr./phy. ed./spec. ed/homework/grades/grooming/absences/lunches/ /school activities/discipline, etc. NE Dept. of Ed., Lincoln, NE Lao/Eng. (17 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E,J,S A,T |
| 420.130 | A Parent's Guide to Education (see description in 420.129) <u>Hmong/Eng.</u> (14 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E,J,S,A T |

CHINESE SUPPLEMENTARY

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 500.001 | Some Men Who Explored America (13 Pgs.)(Long Beach USD, CA.) Chinese/English | RMC | F | E(4-6) J,S, |
| 500.002 | Two Heroes of The American Revolution-George Washington & The Marquis de Lafayette (3 Pgs.)(Long Beach USD, CA.) Chinese/English | RMC | F | E(4-6) J,S, |
| 500.003 | Patterns of Verb Usage In English (22 Pgs.)(Long Beach USD, CA.) Chinese/English | RMC | F | S,T |
| 500.004 | An Autobiography Of A Chinese Boy From Taiwan (7 Pgs.)(Long Beach USD, CA.) Chinese/English | RMC | F | E(4-6) J,S |
| 500.005 | A Brief History of The Chinese Immigration To America (4 Pgs.)(Long Beach USD, CA.) Chin/Eng | RMC | F | E(4-6) J,S,T |
| 500.006 | A Brief Introduction To The Chinese Culture, (3 Pgs.)(Long Beach USD, CA) English | RMC | F | J,S,T |
| 500.007 | A Brief Outline of the Constitution Of The United States (5 Pgs.)(Long Beach USD, Long Beach, CA.)(Chinese/English) | RMC | F | J,S,A |
| 500.008 | The Constitution of The United States Of America (Preamble), (1 Pg.)(Long Beach USD, CA)(Chinese/English) | RMC | F | J,S,A |
| 500.009 | The Pledge of Allegiance (& Simplified) (1 Pg.)(Long Beach USD, CA) Chinese/English | RMC | F | E(4-6) J,S,A |
| 500.010 | The Bill of Rights (& simplified) (8 Pgs.)(Long Beach USD, CA.) Chinese/English | RMC | F | J,S,A |
| 500.011 | An Illustrated History of the Chinese In America (Ruthanne Lum McCunn), book, (Teacher Guide free with purchase of book) | E17 | 11.95 Hardcover; paperback 6.95 | J,S,A |
| 500.012 | Catalog of Health Education Publications (Catalog of 80 leaflets on variety of Health Subjects) (15 Pgs.)(Chinese/English) | 19 | .50 | A,S |
| 500.013 | Medication Instructions (proper ways to take Medicine)(Single sheet) Chinese | 19 | 1.00 for 10 copies | A,S |
| 500.014 | English For Speakers of Mandarin Chinese, (356 Pgs.)(Chinese/English) | E8 | 10.00 | A |
| 500.015 | Spoken Taiwanese, (Using the pronunciation of Tainan)(208 Pgs.)(Chinese/English) Tapes - Books & Tapes - | E8 | 10.00 60.00 65.00 | P,A,T,S |
| 500.016 | Spoken Amoy Hokkien, (Major Chinese dialect of Fukien Province widely spoken in Formosa, Malaya & Singapore, Book, (450 Pgs.)) | E8 | 12.00 | P,S,A,T |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 500.017 | Spoken Amoy Hokkien, Cassettes, 16 dual tracks Books & Cassette - | E8 | 100.00 110.00 | P,S,A,T |
| 500.018 | Guide for Taking Medication (2 Language Guides for Use By Doctors & Patients, Giving dir. for Medication)(Lutheran Immigration & Refugee Servs., St. Louis, MO.)(English/Chinese) (2 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,P |
| 500.019 | Law Enforcement Language Supplement (Questions Asked by Officer Making Arrest), Interrogation Check-List (Miranda Statement)(Barton County, KS. Sheriff's Dept. (Miranda Statement & Waiver) Great Bend, KS. Police Dept. (Translated by Sheila Loh, CMSU, Warrensburg, MO.)(Chinese/ English)(8 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,P |
| 500.020 | The Chinese In America, 1820-1973 (A Chronology of the Chinese In America 1820 to 1973 with per- tinent documents included)(English)(150 Pgs.) | E7 | 8.50 | S,A,P,PS |
| 500.021 | Washington State Driver's Guide (Translated into Chinese)(By Washington State Dept. of Lic- ensing, Olympia, WA.) Chinese (69 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,A,P |
| 500.022 | Cantonese (language of SE China)(also Chinese in Vietnam/Cambodia/Hong Kong/Macao) leaflet ex- plaining the writing system, English sounds & syn- tax of Cantonese, ORR/CAL, Wash., DC, Eng.(4 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,A,T |
| 500.023 | Pie-Biter (Children's novel) by Ruthanne Lum McCunn, pictures by You-shau Tang (novel about a real person, Hoi, a Chinese immigrant who helped build the railroad, his love for American pies & his career after work on the railroad) English & Chinese language version | E17 | 11.95 | E,A |
| 500.024 | English/Vietnamese/Chinese Social Science Glossary for Jr. High School students (terms & definitions translated into Chinese & Vietnamese by Chai Trinh & Ha Pham, Fremont Jr. High, Pomona, CA. (Eng/Chinese/Viet.) (12 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J,T |
| 500.025 | The Cantonese Manual for Health Professionals provides basic health service vocabulary & essential dialogues between health care pro- fessionals & patients in Cantonese (Chinese) with Eng. translations) incl: pronunciation guide/parts of the body/internal organs/repro- ductive/prenatal, diseases, etc. Peter C.Y. Leung, Dept of Applied Behavioral Sciences, Univ. of Cal., Davis, Eng/Chinese (88 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,PS,T,A |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|--|------------------|
| 500.026 | Spoken Chinese (everyday speech of North Chinese Mandarin) Roman transcription: Book I, Units 1-12, (268 Pgs.) Records for Book I, 6 (12 in) LPs Book I + records Cassettes for Book I, 6 dual track Book I + Cassettes Book II, units 13-30 (393 Pgs.) | R8 | 10.00 50.00 55.00 60.00 65.00 12.00 | S,A,T |
| 500.027 | Spoken Cantonese (major language in SE China/ Hong Kong/Macao/ethnic Chinese from Vietnam/ Cambodia/Laos/Malaysia/Singapore) Book I-Units 1-15; Book II-Units 16-30 (410 Pgs) Cassettes for Books I & II (dual tracks ea) Books I & II + Cassettes I & II Books I & II + Cassettes I & II | R8 | 15.00 EACH 100.00 EACH 105.00 EACH 200.00 SET | S,A,T |
| 500.028 | Thousand Pieces of Gold (Bio. Novel of Chinese-American pioneer woman) Ruthanne Lum McCuan, Eng. (308 Pgs.) | R17 | 5.95 Paperback; Hardcover 10.95 | S,A |
| 500.029 | Background Information on Ethnic Chinese Refugees (Gen. Infor. Series #22) incls: Ethnic Chinese in Viet./Educ. for Ethnic Chinese in Indochina & sources. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, English (26 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E,J,S,A, PS,T |
| 500.030 | Young Adults In America: Booklet for Refugees in late teens. Introduction/laws/relationships/living arrangements/money/education/career/jobs/alcohol & drugs/stress/where to get help. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Chin/Eng (40 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,A,T |
| 500.031 | Island: Poetry & History of Chinese Immigrants -Angel Island (account of Chinese immigrants awaiting entry to U.S. 1910-1940 thru poetry, historical accounts & pictures. Eng. (174 Pgs.) | 62 | 8.95 + 1.25 handling | S,A,T |
| 500.032 | Chinese Language Arts, Vol. I (for 10th gr. to improve student's reading ability from simple to complex) Chinese with Eng. preface (178 Pgs.) | 77 | 4.00 | S(10) |
| 500.033 | Chinese Language Arts, Vol II (for 11th gr. to improve student's reading ability from simple to complex) Chinese with Eng. preface (209 Pgs.) | 77 | 4.00 | S(11) |
| 500.034 | Chinese Language Arts, Vol III (for 12th gr. to improve reading ability from simple to complex) Chinese with English preface (119 Pgs.) | 77 | 4.00 | S(12) |
| 500.035 | Mathematics, Vol I (for 7th grade with examples exercises/achievements of Chinese scholars; Chinese with English preface (164 Pgs.) | 77 | 3.50 | J(7) |
| 500.036 | Mathematics Vol II (for 8th grade with examples exercises/achievements of Chinese scholars (Chinese with English preface (190 Pgs.) | 77 | 3.50 | J(8) |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|---|--|---------------|---|------------------|
| <u>GENERAL RESETTLEMENT INFORMATION</u> | | | | |
| 600.003 | Vietnamese Refugee Orientation Handbook (Viet/Eng)(ORR/HHS) (59 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,A |
| 600.004 | Cambodian Refugee Orientation Handbook (Camb.) (38 Pgs.) ORR/HHS | RMC | F | S,A |
| 600.005 | Lao Refugee Orientation Handbook (Laotian & English) (80 Pgs.) ORR/HHS | RMC | F | S,A |
| 600.007 | A Guide To Budgeting For The Family (Viet/Laotian/English) ORR/HHS (38 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,A,T |
| 600.010 | American Culture (Lao) ORR/HHS (17 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,A |
| 600.011 | A Guide To Two Cultures (Viet/Eng.) ORR/HHS (46 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,T,A |
| 600.012 | Teaching Packet of Materials, 10 ITEMS (Pamphlets/film lists/pub. lists, etc.) AFL-CIO | 13 | F | A |
| 600.013 | 1984 World Refugee Survey (Report concerning refugees in the world. Reports by US officials VOLAGS, Reports on Asia/Africa/Latin America/Europe/Canada. Directory of organizations helping refugees, statistics, etc.) (63 Pgs.) | 23 | 5.00 1 copy; 4.00 each 3 or more copies | A,J,S,T, PS,P |
| 600.014 | How to Become A Citizen of the United States (Handbook with information on each step in naturalization process incl: 134 sample questions & answers) | 24 | 3.00 copy; 2.00 10 or more | A,T |
| 600.015 | Packet-Information concerning immunization of children against polio/measles/mumps/rubella/diphtheria/tetanus/pertussis (covers benefits & risks of immunization/explanation of immunization laws. Includes parental permission forms) Developed by State of MO. Adaptable to most other states. (Eng/Viet.) | RMC | F | P,A,T |
| 600.017 | Indochina Issues (Newsletter) (Monthly Series) (10 issues per year). Each issue thoroughly explores one subject, i.e., yellow rain, U.S. Policy in Indochina, etc. | 26 | 9.00 <u>per year</u> \$1.00 ea. for back copies or single issue | A,T,PS |

The following 10 items are part of a packet from the U.S. Department of Agriculture WIC Program. The Program provides information/guidance & food vouchers to eligible women/infants & children. Sponsors with refugees who are pregnant or have children up to 4 years of age will be interested.

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 600.018 | WIC Program (Women/Infants/ Children) Explanation of U.S. Dept. of Agriculture Program for nutrition & food vouchers for eligible women/ infants/children) Eng/Viet (10 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,P |
| 600.019 | Rights & Responsibilities of WIC Participants (Explanation of how to enroll in voucher prog.) (Eng/Viet/Lao/Camb.) (12 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,P |
| 600.020 | Daily Food Guide, Some Choices For Thrifty Families (Eng/Viet/Lao) (7 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,P |
| 600.021 | Iron: Hard-To-Get Nutrient (Eng/Viet)(4 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,P |
| 600.022 | Calcium (why do we need it, where to get it, etc) (Eng/Viet) (4 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,P |
| 600.023 | 10 Good Reasons To Nurse Your Baby (Eng/Viet) (1 Pg.) | RMC | F | A,P |
| 600.024 | Breastmilk Is The Best Milk! (Eng/Viet)(1 Pg.) | RMC | F | A,P |
| 600.025 | How To Fix Baby's Formula (Eng/Viet)(1 Pg.) | RMC | F | A,P |
| 600.026 | The First Twelve Months, A Guide To Infant Feeding (Eng/Viet) (5 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,P |
| 600.027 | List of Spices & Food (Eng/Viet)(3 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,P |
| 600.028 | How Your Government Works (Jane B. Sellen)(Eng) (Basic History/Government Book for adults reading on Gr. 5 level & those with limited Eng. preparing to become U.S. Citizens) (History/3 branches of government/electoral process)(write-in exercises & answers given for self check) (121 Pgs.) | 30 | 2.50 | A |
| 600.029 | Introduction To The Home (Side 1-Care/Cleaning Of The Home (Side 2-Cassette for orientation of refugees) (English script accompanies) Also in Camb/Lao/Viet. language) Tape #1 | 31 | 5.95 | A |
| 600.030 | General Health (Side 1-Personal Hygiene (Side 2-Cassette for orientation of refugees) Eng. script accompanies)(Camb/Lao/Viet. lang) Tape #2 | 31 | 5.95 | A |
| 600.031 | Nutrition (Sides 1 & 2) (Cassette for orientation of refugees) (Eng. script accompanies) (Camb/Lao/Viet. language) Tape #3 | 31 | 5.95 | A |
| 600.032 | Nutrition (Side 1-Laundry/Clothing)(Side 2-Cassette for orientation of refugees)(Eng. script accompanies)(Camb/Lao/Viet. lang) Tape #4 | 31 | 5.95 | A |
| 600.033 | Pregnancy-Side 1; Child Care-Side 2, Cassette for orientation of refugees, Eng. script accompanies)(Camb/Lao/ or Viet lang.) Tape #5 | 31 | 5.95 | A |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|---|--|---------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| 600.034 | Child Care-Sides 1 & 2 (Cassette for orientation of refugees)(English script accompanies)(Camb/Lao or Viet. language) Tape #6 | 31 | 5.95 | A |
| 600.035 | Child Care-Sides 1 & 2 (Cassette for orientation of refugees)(English script accompanies)(Camb/Lao or Viet. language) Tape #7 | 31 | 5.95 | A |
| 600.036 | Rent/Utilities/Phone-Side 1, Banks/Transportation-Side 2 (Cassette for orientation of refugees)(Eng. script accompanies)(Camb/Lao/ or Viet. lang) Tape #8 | 31 | 5.95 | A |
| 600.037 | Job-Side 1, Job/Smoking/Alcohol-Side 2 (Cassette for orientation of refugees)(Eng. script accompanies)(Camb/Lao or Viet. language) Tape #9 | 31 | 5.95 | A |
| NOTE: The above 9 cassettes sell for \$5.95 EACH; or \$47.00 a SET in Camb. or Lao. All above topics are in 7 tapes for Viet. for \$36.00 | | | | |
| 600.038 | American Dream-American Reality: The Refugee Experience (Resettlement Successes/Difficulties of Indochinese Refugees In Iowa) 60-min. 3/4" | 34 | FREE LOAN | A |
| 600.039 | The Iowa Orienting Express (Multilingual Newspaper)(Contact IA. Refugee Service Center, Des Moines for subscription) see source list for addr. | 34 | F | A, T |
| 600.040 | The Assimilation & Acculturation of Indochinese Children Into American Culture (Rpt commissioned by CA. Dept. of Social Services) Prepared by Arthur A. Ellis (Rpt of cultural conflicts Indochinese children have in assimilating into Amer. culture. incl. gen. educ./cross-cultural differences/public opinion/new arrivals/unaccompanied minors/etc. (135 Pgs.)) | RMC | F | T, A, PS |
| 600.041 | Handbook For Indochinese Refugee Sponsors (Role of Sponsors/Housing/Clothing/Food/Transportation/Health/Employment/ESL/Community Resources/etc.) (By World Concern/CHRISTA International)(Supt. of Public Instruction, State of WA.)(31 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A |
| 600.042 | The Indochinese Refugee Good News Newsletter (featuring success stories of Indochinese Refugees resettled in America)(Refugee close-up, Profiles/Special Bulletins/etc.) | 38 | 11.00 for 11 ISSUES | P, S, A, T, |
| 600.043 | The Alphabet Soup of Resettlement, A GLOSSARY For Those Involved in Refugee Resettlement (Terminology of Refugee Resettlement) Lutheran Immigration & Refugee Services, St. Louis, MO. English (5 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, T, PS |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 600.044 | Research Capsule #4, Indochinese Children & Families: An Overview (History/Demographic Profile/Problems In Resettlement/Children/Community Response) NW Regional Child Welfare Training Center, School of Social Work, Univ. WA. Seattle, English (2 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,P |
| 600.045 | Research Capsule #5: Indochinese Children & Families & National Resources (for helping Indochinese Refugees)(NW Regional Child Welfare Training Center, School of Social Work, Univ. of WA. Seattle), English (2 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,P |
| 600.046 | Jobs USA (Booklet produced for Refugee Job Seminar in Michigan (Applicable to other locations)(Incls: Why Work?/Getting A Job/Keeping A Job/Advancement/Understanding Your Work/Glossary of Terms/etc.)(Good Samaritan Center, Holland, Michigan) Eng. (43 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,P |
| 600.047 | An Introduction To Employment In Maine (Intro. to Job Opportunities & Vocational Training Programs) Developed for State of Maine-Adaptable To Other States & Cities (18 job descriptions plus rights of employees) Eng. (36 Pgs.) | 42 | CD | A,P,T |
| 600.048 | Dental Care (Care of Teeth: Brushing/Flossing/etc.) Associated Catholic Charities New Orleans, LA) Vietnamese, (1 Pg.) | RMC | F | E,J,S,A P,T |
| 600.049 | Taking a Temperature (Instr. & Explanations) Incls: Normal Temperature/Thermometers/Reading thermometers/Procedures/Taking Baby's Temp/Care of Thermometers (Associated Catholic Charities, New Orleans, LA. English & Viet. (6 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,P |
| 600.050 | Birth Control (Methods) Eng/Viet (4 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A |
| 600.051 | PKU (Mental Retardation in Newborns can be Caused by PKU "Phenylketonuria", But it can be Detected By A Simple Test) Assoc. Catholic Charities, New Orleans, LA. Eng/Viet (4 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A |
| 600.052 | Heart Failure (Benh Met Tim) Explanation of Heart Disease (Associated Catholic Charities) New Orleans, LA. Vietnamese (2 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,P |
| 600.053 | Cleaning Your Teeth & Gums (Assoc. Catholic Charities, New Orleans, LA.) Viet (2 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J,S,A,P |
| 600.054 | Hypertension (Benh Cao Mau) High Blood Pressure)(Associated Catholic Charities, New Orleans, LA) Vietnamese (2 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,P |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 600.055 | How To Take Medicines (NHUNG GI PHAI NHO KHI DUNG THUOC) (Associated Catholic Charities, New Orleans, LA.), Vietnamese (1 Pg.) | RMC | F | A, P |
| 600.056 | Tuberculosis (BENH LAO PHOI) (What it is & Prevention) (Associated Catholic Charities, New Orleans, LA.) Vietnamese (2 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, P |
| 600.057 | Common Sense & Constipation, Care of Your Body (Associated Catholic Charities, New Orleans, LA) Vietnamese (2 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, P |
| 600.058 | Instructions For Fever (How To Care For Persons with a fever) (Associated Catholic Charities, New Orleans, LA.) Vietnamese (1 Pg) | RMC | F | A, P |
| 600.059 | THRUSH (DEN) (Explan. & Care) (Assoc. Catholic Charities, New Orleans, LA. Viet. (1 Pg) | RMC | F | A, P |
| 600.060 | Birth Control (Methods) Lao. (2 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, P |
| 600.061 | Birth Control (Methods) Cambodian (2 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, P |
| 600.062 | Use of Common Medications (Non-Prescription) General Instr.-Do's & Don'ts, (Assoc. Catholic Charities, New Orleans, LA. Camb. (2 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, P |
| 600.063 | What To Do When Your Child Gets Lice (Explanation & Treatment) (Assoc. Catholic Charities; New Orleans, LA.) Eng/Viet (2 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, P |
| 600.064 | How To Ride Guide (CACH XU DUNG XE BUS) Instr. For Riding City Buses, (Assoc. Catholic Charities, New Orleans, LA.) Vietnamese (2 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, P |
| 600.065 | Prenatal Care Packet (Incls: Care of Mother/OB Clinic/After Delivery/Post-Natal Exercises/How To Fix Formula/Infant & Child Feeding/Breast Feeding. (Associated Catholic Charities, New Orleans, LA.) Vietnamese & Some English (18 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, P |
| 600.066 | Health Is Gold (SUC KHOE LA VANG) Booklet Incls: Routine Health Care/Emergencies/Commonly Requested Services/Special Programs, etc. (Developed for New Orleans, LA.-Adaptable To Other Cities) (Associated Catholic Charities, New Orleans) English & Vietnamese (61 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, P |
| 600.067 | Social Adaptation of Refugees: A Guide for Service Providers (Manual for resettlement workers health workers/social workers/nurses/teachers/doctors/police/lawyers/probation officers/mental health workers/others-to help better understand refugees & provide culturally appropriate services & address needs of refugees (ORR/CAL, Wash., D.C.) English (33 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, P |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 600.068 | Planning & Implementing Cross-Cultural Orientation Programs for Refugees (Guide discusses ways to provide type orientation refugees need (both formal & informal) activities & techniques other resources, ORR/CAL, Wash. D.C. Eng. (95 Pgs.)) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 600.069 | Cultural Orientation Training Exercises (activities for cultural orientation sessions) Paul B. Pederson, Syracuse Univ. 1982, ORR/CAL, Wash., D.C., English (9 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 600.070 | Providing Effective Cultural Orientation: Training Guide (for "trainers of trainers" wishing to provide training in cultural orientation, 1982, ORR/CAL, Wash., D. C., Eng. (71 Pgs.)) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 600.071 | The People's & Cultures of Cambodia/Laos/Viet. (Booklet to acquaint persons with cultures of Camb/Laos/Viet, discusses values/customs/family life/religion/eating habits/education/employment/history of the 3 countries, incl: discussions on ethnic Chinese/Hmong/Mien/Tai Dam/Leo-theung/Viet/Lao/Camb. ORR/CAL, Wash., D.C. Eng. (81 Pgs.)) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 600.072 | Their New Life in the United States. A guide for helping Refugees Adjust. 1981 handbook discusses refugees from SE Asia facing a new culture How You Can Help/working with refugees/Your New Life in the U.S. ORR/CAL, Wash., D.C. Eng. (210 Pgs. + appendix) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 600.073 | Your New Life in the United States. Handbook in Laotian, discussing life in the U.S. incl: Travel & Communication/Your Job/Education/Homes/Community Services/Medical Care/Finances/Consumer & Law in the U.S./directory & checklist, ORR/CAL Wash., D. C., Laotian (210 Pgs. + appendix) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 600.074 | Your New Life in the United States (above in Hmong) ORR/CAL, Washington, D.C., Hmong, (210 Pgs. + appendix) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 600.075 | Your New Life in the United States (above in Viet.) ORR/CAL, Wash., D.C. (210 Pgs. + appendix) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 600.076 | Your New Life in the United States (above in Chinese) ORR/CAL, Wash., D.C. (210 Pgs. + appendix) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 600.077 | Your New Life in the United States (above in Khmer (Cambodian)) ORR/CAL, Wash., D.C. (210 Pgs + appendix) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 600.078 | English-Lao Phrasebook with Useful Wordlist, (Phrasebook with phrases grouped by subject, reference book for new refugees when immed. words/phrases are needed) Eng/Lao & Lao/Eng. ORR/CAL, Wash., D.C., (152 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |

| Code | Title | Source | Cost | Audience |
|---------|--|--------|------|------------|
| 600.079 | English-Hmong Phrasebook with Useful Wordlist (Same as above in Hmong/English, ORR/CAL, Washington, D. C., (124 Pgs.)) | RMC | F | A, T |
| 600.080 | English-Khmer Phrasebook with Useful Wordlist (Same as above in Khmer (Camb)/Eng, ORR/CAL, Wash., D. C., (131 Pgs.)) | RMC | F | A, T |
| 600.081 | English-Vietnamese Phrasebook with Useful Wordlist (Same as above in Viet/Eng, ORR/CAL, Wash., D.C., (142 Pgs.)) | RMC | F | A, T |
| 600.082 | English-Chinese Phrasebook with Useful Wordlist (Cantonese) (Same as above in Chin/Eng. ORR/CAL Wash., D.C., (146 Pgs.)) | RMC | F | A, T |
| 600.083 | Refugee Mental Health: Paths to Understanding & Helping (Summary of Refugee Mental Health Conf. held in Kansas City, MO. on May 20-21, 1982) Contains major addresses/prevention of mental health problems/group discussions/mental health systems/descriptions & appendices. ORR/HHS, Reg. VII, Kansas City, MO. Eng. (198 Pgs.)) | RMC | F | A, T, PS |
| 600.084 | Living with An American Family Booklet for unaccompanied minors to be placed with Amer. foster families) to ease the "culture shock" inevitably encountered by children entering new homes (either American or Asian) Lutheran Children & Family Service of Philadelphia, PA. donated by ORR/ HHS, Wash., D.C., contains: family structure/typical routines/friendship/courtship/anger/saying no/table manners, etc. Eng/Viet (22 Pgs.)) | RMC | F | J, S, A, P |
| 600.085 | Living with an American Family (same as 600.084 except translated into Camb., Camb. only, (35 Pgs.)) | RMC | F | J, S, A, P |
| 600.086 | Medical Guide & Glossary, Eng. Edition (incl: Going to the doctor/parts of the body/simple Eng. words & phrases/symptoms/common diseases/ medication/home medical supplies/immunization/ reproductive concerns/preventive health care/ first aid/glossary/bibliography) Indochinese Language Resource Center, Portland, OR., ORR/ HHS, Wash., D.C., Eng. (81 Pgs.)) | RMC | F | S, A, T |
| 600.087 | Medical Guide & Glossary, Viet. Edition (same as 600.086 except translated into Viet.) Viet/ Eng. (142 Pgs.)) | RMC | F | S, A, T |
| 600.088 | Medical Guide & Glossary, Lao. Edition (same as 600.086 except translated into Laotian) Laotian and English, (139 Pgs.)) | RMC | F | S, A, T |

| Code | Title | Source | Cost | Audience |
|---------|---|--------|------|----------|
| 600.089 | A Manual for the Delivery of Services To Elderly Immigrants & Refugees (A guide for service providers working with elderly refugees to help them better understand this population & to assist them in developing & providing services) written basically for Russian & Viet. refugees but adaptable to all, Jill Borg Spitzer, Jewish Family & Children's Service, Denver, CO., Eng., (13 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, T |
| 600.090 | Small Business Administration Packet (For those considering establishment of a business) contains various pamphlets/folders explaining details of starting/operating a small business. Incls: mgmt. assistance/financing small business/ services of the SBA/locating or re-locating a business/SB development cntrs./contracting & business development program, service corps of retired executives, The Active Corps of Executives/Legal Structure/Budgeting/Recordkeeping Systems/Ins. Checklist/Budgets for Profit Planning, etc. U.S. Small Business Adminis. Washington, D.C., English | RMC | F | A, PS |
| 600.091 | Medical Guide & Glossary (Camb. edition)(same as 600.086 except Camb. translation) Camb./Eng. (149 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S, A, T |
| 600.092 | Shellfish Users! (Personel Use Shellfish Regs. for harvesting shellfish in the Puget Sound area of State of WA. (clam/crab/octopus/squid/etc.) donated by Community Relations Serv. U.S. Dept. of Justice, Viet/Eng. (2 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S, A, T |
| 600.093 | Shellfish Users! (Personal Use Shellfish Regs.) for harvesting shellfish in the Puget Sound area of State of WA. (clam/crab/Octopus/squid, etc.) donated by Community Relations Service, U.S. Dept. of Justice, Seattle, Camb/Eng. (2 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S, A, T |
| 600.094 | Shellfish Users! (Personal Use Shellfish Regs.) for harvesting shellfish in Puget Sound area of State of WA. (clam/crab/octopus/squid, etc.) donated by Community Relations Service, U.S. Dept. of Justice, Seattle, Lao/Eng. (2 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S, A, T |
| 600.095 | Understanding Tuberculosis Today, A handbook for Patients with Tuberculosis needing to learn about the disease & its treatment), by Dr. William W. Stead, donated by ARK. Dept. of Health, Little Rock, ARK. Eng. (32 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S, A, T |
| 600.096 | Understanding Tuberculosis Today, A Handbook (same as 600.095 except Viet. translation.) by Dr. William W. Stead, donated by ARK. Dept. of Health, Little Rock, ARK. Viet. (40 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S, A, T |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 600.097 | Understanding Tuberculosis Today, A Handbook (same as 600.095 except Lao. translation) by Dr. William W. Stead, donated by ARK. Dept. of Health, Little Rock, ARK. Lao. (34 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S, A, T |
| 600.098 | The Southeast Asian Job Creation & Economic Development Project, Summary Rpt. & Guide (TA guide summarize learning experiences from the project & serves as "how to" guide for persons & groups in their own communities. incl: background/rationale/recruitment/resource development/job creation & worker cooperative operations. Karen Prentiss, Project Director, Merced, CA. Eng (154 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, T |
| 600.099 | Will This Vietnam Tree Bloom For all of Us? & Not Melting Pot Nor Salad Bowl-A Rainbow (2 articles by Do Ba Khe, Dean of Science, American River College, Sacramento, CA.) printed in Sacramento Bee (newspaper) incl: Viet. culture/difficulties of refugees in resettlement/etc. Eng. (4 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, P, T |
| 600.100 | The Challenge of Sponsorship, (booklet concerning sponsoring refugees) incl: preparation/relationships/orientation/adjustment to life in the U.S., by Gertraude R. Li, World Relief Corporation, Nyack, NY, English, (9 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, P |
| 600.101 | The Vietnamese: The Challenge of Sponsorship Viet.) incl: conditions in Vietnam/Background of Vietnamese/orientation/Adjustment to life in U.S., by Gertraude R. Li, World Relief Corp., Nyack, NY, English (10 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, P |
| 600.102 | Starting Again, A Refugee Orientation Manual explaining the sponsoring & resettlement procedures in the U.S.) incl: sponsorship/INS procedures/legal obligations/taxes/traveling abroad/the U.S. culture/employment/housing/moving/health care/education/money & banking/transportation & emergencies, by Gertraude R. Li World Relief Corp., Nyack, NY Eng./Viet (37 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, P, T |
| 600.103 | Cambodians: The Challenge of Sponsorship information re: sponsoring Camb.) incl: Camb. culture/orientation/adjustment to life in the U.S./sponsorship/etc., by Gertraude R. Li, World Relief Corp., Nyack, NY Eng. (9 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, P |
| 600.104 | Afghans: The Challenge of Sponsorship, re: sponsoring Afghans) incl: background of Afghan refugees/Afghan culture/orientation/adj. to life in the U.S., sponsorship, etc., by Gertraude R. Li, World Relief Corp., Nyack, NY, English, (9 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, P |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 600.105 | Ethiopians: The Challenge of Sponsorship re: sponsoring Ethiopians. Incls: background/culture/expectations/orientation/adjustment to life in the U.S., etc., by Gertraude R. Li, World Relief Corp., Nyack, NY, Eng. (7 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,P |
| 600.106 | The Polish People: The Challenge of Sponsorship re: sponsoring Polish. Incls: conditions in Poland/history/culture/adjustment to life in the U.S., etc., by Gertraude R. Li, World Relief Corp., Nyack, NY, Eng. (9 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,P |
| 600.107 | Vietnamese Refugees in Australia (by Thu Huu Nguyen, Lutheran Social Services of MI.) description of language/employment/culture, etc., (incls: some personal opinions) Eng. (9 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,PS |
| 600.108 | Developing Refugee Leadership: Moving Towards Self-Sufficiency (Product of 10 Seminar series conducted at five locations in the Midwest), incls: information for refugee groups on providing & improving knowledge & skills essential for leadership, increasing refugee self-sufficiency & reducing welfare dependency, ORR/HHS, Region VII, Kansas City, MO. Eng. (78 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A |
| 600.109 | Healthfinder: Indochinese Health Information Resources, guide designed to assist health educators in locating & obtaining necessary health information/lists organizations that produce or distribute health education materials for speakers of Indochinese languages, National Information Clearinghouse, Public Health Service, HHS, Eng. (4 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A |
| 600.110 | Breast Self-Exam, Uterine Cancer, (pamphlet explaining how to examine for breast cancer & information on uterine cancer), Asian Health Project, Los Angeles, CA., Eng/Viet. (4 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A |
| 600.111 | Breast Self-Exam, Uterine Cancer (same as 600.110 except CAMB. translation) Eng/Camb. (4 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A |
| 600.112 | Breast Self-Exam, Uterine Cancer (same as 600.110 except Lao translation) Eng/Lao (4 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A |
| 600.113 | Breast Self-Exam, Uterine Cancer (same as 600.110 except Japanese translation) Eng/Japan (4 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A |
| 600.114 | Breast Self-Exam, Uterine Cancer (same as 600.110 except Thai translation) Eng/Thai (4 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A |
| 600.115 | Natural Family Planning (explains fertile/infertile periods during monthly cycle) Asian Health Project, Los Angeles, CA. Eng/Viet. (4 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A |

| Code | Title | Source | Cost | Audience |
|---------|--|--------|------|----------|
| 600.116 | Natural Family Planning (pamphlet) same as 600.115 except Camb. translation. Eng/Camb. (4 Pgs) | RMC | F | A |
| 600.117 | Natural Family Planning (pamphlet) same as 600.115 except Japan. translation. Eng/Japan (4 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A |
| 600.118 | Natural Family Planning (pamphlet) same as 600.115 except Thai translation. Eng/Thai (4 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A |
| 600.119 | A Guide To Indochinese Refugees & Employment 12/1982 (Alberta Manpower Settlement Services, Canada) incls: Society & Economy in Indochina/Attitudes about work & related issues/characteristics of refugees in Canada & Alberta, current patterns/problems in employment/survey of employers of Indochinese refugees, etc. Enc. (49 Pgs) | RMC | F | A,PS |
| 600.120 | Lead Poisoning Prevention (Khmer translation by Tau Sokhear, Catholic Charities, NY, NY) explains lead poisoning & how it happens-peeling paint/etc., (Note: material from original produced by Montefiore Hospital & Medical Center, Bronx, NY.) Eng/Camb. (8 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A |
| 600.121 | Children Can't Fly (pamphlet explains NY City Health Code requiring window guards in apt. bldgs. translated by Tau Sokhear, Catholic Charities, NY, NY (Note: original from N.Y. City Health Dept.) Eng/Camb. (3 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A |
| 600.122 | Building A Better Diet (translation-U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Food & Nutrition Service pamphlet "Building A Better Diet-Tau Sokhear, Catholic Charities, NY, NY, explains food groups/vitamins/etc., Eng/Camb. (32 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A |
| 600.123 | An American Cookbook For The Lao People (American recipes-Lao translation) incls: breads/soups/salads/vegetables/main dishes/desserts. Compiled & edited by Shari Toolson, College of Southern ID. Twin Falls, ID. Eng/Lao, (60 Pgs) | RMC | F | A |
| 600.124 | How To Sponsor Refugees (explanation of refugee sponsorship in Canada) by Stuart Beaveridge, Inter-Cultural Assoc. of Greater Victoria, Canada, English, (6 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,PS |
| 600.125 | We Share This Faith, Viet/Eng. Bible Study | 50 | F | J,S,A |
| 600.126 | A Guide To Working With Vietnamese Refugees (Canadian Guide for working with Viet. refugees) Incls: history/overview of Viet. people/family/religion/social values/educ./climate/food/work/orientation/basic English/etc. Minister of State Multiculturalism, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, Eng. (22 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,PS |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| 600.127 | A Guide To Working With Camb. Refugees (Canada) (Guide for working with Camb. refugees) Incls: history/overview of Camb. people/family/religion/Social Values/educ./climate/food/work/orientation. Minister of State Multiculturalism, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada (Note: originally in French/Eng. Only Eng. reproduced) Eng. (16 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, PS |
| 600.128 | Guide To Working With Lao. Refugees (Canadian) Guide for working with Lao. refugees) Incls: History/overview of Lao. people/family/religion/social values/educ./climate/food/work/orientation. Minister of State Multiculturalism, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada (Note: originally in French/Eng. Only Eng. reproduced) Eng. (15 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, PS |
| 600.129 | Brushing & Flossing Your Teeth (Instructions for brushing & flossing teeth) Book (32 Pgs.) (Camb/Viet/Lao/Eng.) Pamphlets (5 Pgs.) Viet/Eng; Lao/Eng.; Camb/Eng. Book & pamphlet pkg. (Book + 20 pamphlets in ea. lang.)(60 Total) | 53 | 12.00 .40 EACH 35.00 | E, J, S, A |
| 600.130 | Why Does The Doctor Need To Check My Blood? (Pamphlet answers questions concerning blood sampling & testing for med. purposes) simple English) (2 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J, S, A |
| 600.131 | Your New Life In The United States (see 600.073 for explanation) In Haitian Creole, ORR/CAL, Wash., DC, Haitian/Eng. (63 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, T |
| 600.132 | An Introduction To Social Security (Pamphlet explaining Soc. Sec. system) incls: SS Card/SS payments/supplementary security income/med-care/etc. Social Security Admin., US Dept. of HHS, Wash., DC Viet/Eng. (15 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, T |
| 600.133 | An Introduction To Social Security (same as above except Lao/Eng. version (15 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, T |
| 600.134 | An Introduction To Social Security (same as above except Camb/Eng. (14 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, T |
| 600.135 | US Dept. of Agriculture, Food & Nutrition pamphlets (series explaining: nutritional status of SE Asian Americans/Nutrition Educ. & the use of WIC foods/information sources for SE Asian Refugees, translated nutrition educ. materials for SE Asian WIC & CSFP participants & SE Asian American Food Habits (note: translated materials avail. from RMC. see 600.018) US Dept. of Agric., Wash., DC Eng. (28 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, T |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 600.136 | Bridging Cultures (Book) Social Work Curr. materials on SE Asian refugees. Incls: Overview of SE Asians/transition/mental health issues/culture/social policy/delivery systems/community organizations/social work practice & biblio. Eng. (298 Pgs.) | 61 | 14.95 | A,T |
| 600.137 | Health History & Health Interview Forms (survey information forms with matching translated forms) dev. by health professionals/professors/translators. College of Cont. Educ., Northern IL. Univ., DeKalb, (birth-5 yrs) Viet/Eng. (6 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 600.138 | Health History & Health Interview Forms (same as above except 6-12 yrs.) Viet/Eng. (8 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 600.139 | Health History & Health Interview Forms (same as above except 13-18 yrs.) Viet/Eng. (8 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 600.140 | Health History & Health Interview Forms (same as above except Adult Health History) (6 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 600.141 | Health History & Health Interview Forms (same as above except Refugee Health Screening Prog.) Viet/Eng. (4 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 600.142 | Health History & Health Interview Forms (same as above except Health History birth-5 yrs.) Lao/Eng. (6 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 600.143 | Health History & Health Interview Forms (same as above for 6-12 yrs.) Lao/Eng. (8 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 600.144 | Health History & Health Interview Forms (same as above for 13-18 yrs) Lao/Eng. (8 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 600.145 | Health History & Health Interview Forms (same as for Adults) Lao/Eng. (6 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 600.146 | Health History & Health Interview Forms (same as above for Refugee Screening Program) Lao/Eng. (4 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 600.147 | Health History & Health Interview Forms (same as above for birth-5 yrs) Hmong/Eng. (6 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 600.148 | Health History & Health Interview Forms (same as above for 6-12 yrs) Hmong/Eng. (8 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 600.149 | Health History & Health Interview Forms (same as above for 13-18 yrs) Hmong/Eng. (8 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 600.150 | Health History & Health Interview Forms (same as above for adults) Hmong/Eng. (6 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 600.151 | Health History & Health Interview Forms (same as above for Refugee Health Screening Program) Hmong/Eng. (4 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, T |
| 600.152 | Refugees & Migrants: problems/program responses (book) A look at causes/consequences of today's major international pop. flows & Ford Foundation's new programs to address problems of refugees & migrants in US & elsewhere in the world. Eng. (64 Pgs.) | 63 | F | A, PS, T |
| 600.153 | AFDC & Related Income Maintenance Studies (survey of social/psychological/economic adaptations Viet. refugees in the U.S. 1975-1979, ORR/HHS, Wash., DC, Eng. (43 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, PS, T |
| 600.154 | Refugee & General Assistance (short term eval. of effects of changes in Federal Refugee Assist. Policy on State/Local governments & Refugees) ORR/HHS, Wash., DC. Eng. (78 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, PS, T |
| 600. | Preliminary Assessment of Khmer Cluster Resettlement Project-final rpt. on Khmer guided placement (KGP) project. ORR/HHS, Wash, DC, Eng. (180 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, PS, T |
| 600.156 | Portrait In Diversity: Voluntary Agencies & Office of Refugee Resettlement Matching Grant Program-findings of study of services provided by vol. agency participating in ORR Matching Grant Program. ORR/HHS, Wash., DC Eng. (117 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, PS, T |
| 600.157 | Adjustment Strategies of the Khmer Refugees in San Diego, CA: 6 Ethnographic (case histories) giving needs/background/differences/similarities/etc. Camb. refugees ORR/HHS, Wash., DC, Eng. (56 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, PS, T |
| 600.158 | Adjustment Strategies of the Viet. Refugees in San Diego, CA: 6 Ethnographic (case histories) giving needs/background/differences/similarities/etc. of Viet. refugees. ORR/HHS, Wash, DC Eng. (40 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, PS, T |
| 600.159 | Who Are The Sino-Vietnamese? Culture/ethnicity & social categories, final rpt on adjustment strategy of Sino-Viet. refugees) ORR/HHS, Wash., DC, Eng. (30 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, PS, T |
| 600.160 | Entrepreneurship Among SE Asian Refugees. Incl. elements/structure/function of entrepreneurship/agriculture/food related entrepreneurship. ORR/HHS, Wash. DC, Eng. (21 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, PS, T |
| 600.161 | Ethnic Self-Help Organizations. Final rpt. (Description of sel. Mutual Assistance Associations (MAA's) analysis of issues/needs/capabilities. ORR/HHS Wash, DC, Eng. (30 Pgs.) | MC | F | A, PS, T |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Sources</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|----------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 600.162 | Social Relations in a Refugee Neighborhood: Indochinese in St. Louis, MO.-final rpt. Exam. of adjustment strategies of Lao/Viet. refugees in St. Louis. ORR/HHS, Wash., DC, Eng (72 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, PS, T |
| 600.163 | Alternative Methods in the Provision of Cash Assistance/Medical Assistance/Case Management For Refugees (special rpt. to Congress). ORR/HHS, Wash., DC, Eng. (89 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, PS, T |
| 600.164 | Characteristics of General Assistance Programs 1982 (compares Gen. Assist. Progs. to Refugee Cash & Medical Assist. Progs.). ORR/HHS, Wash, DC Eng. (127 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, PS, T |
| 600.165 | Summary of Proceedings from the Conference on Health/Mental Health Concerns of Refugees in Reg. IV (summary of proceedings of meet. held 12/7-9/83, Atlanta, GA: ORR/HHS, Wash., DC, Eng. (56 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, PS, T |
| 600.166 | A study of the extent and effect of English Language Training for Refugees, (Phase 1: Results of a comprehensive mail survey) ORR/HHS, Wash., DC, Eng. (118 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, PS, T |
| 600.167 | Provide an Understanding of the individual social and cultural characteristics of adjustment & refugee Program use of Lao. Refugees (Research done on refugees in Tompkins & Cortland Counties in Central New York State) ORR/HHS, Wash., DC, Eng (48 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, PS, T |
| 600.168 | Feasibility & Advisability of a Refugee Impact Aid Program (Special Report to Congress) ORR/HHS Wash., DC, Eng. (76 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, PS, T |
| 600.169 | Vietnamese Americans: Patterns of Resettlement and Socioeconomic Adaptation in the U.S. (Documents & analyzes the unique migration of more than 170,000 Indochinese refugees & rpts. on the changing socioeconomic status of the Viet. refugees) Eng. (218 Pgs.) | 65 | 25.50 | A, PS |
| 600.170 | Indochinese Community Health & Education Project, Cultural Awareness Training Manual. Incls: Historical overview, cultural information, lifestyles, relationships, mental health, Indochinese & Western treatment modalities, etc. Indochinese Community Health & Education Project, Indochinese Service Center, San Diego, CA., Eng. (179 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, T, PS |
| 600.171 | Folk Medicine, Folk Nutrition, Superstitions (booklet explaining therapeutic practices/ steam baths/nutrition/etc.) Team Associates (Anh Nguyen, Thao Bounthinh, Savak Nunn)-contract with US Dept of Labor, Wash., DC, Eng.(13 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, T, PS |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|--|-----------------|
| 600.172 | Resettling Refugees in Rural Areas, a handbook for Sponsors. Incls: respon. of sponsor/resources/appendices/biblio./) Eastern Oregon Community Dev. Council, La Grande, OR. (OR. specific information, adaptable to other localities) Eng. (31 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, PS |
| 600.173 | Indigenous Healers in SE Asian Refugee Communities. Incls: info.on Hmong & Mien healers/Camb. healers/Viet. healers/etc.) Pacific Asian Mental Health Research Project, San Francisco, CA.-grant from National Inst. of Mental Health, Eng. (63 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, PS, T |
| 600.174 | Labor Force Participation among newly arrived SE Asian refugees in Portland area--students/workers/those who stay home. Study of SE Asians arriving in Portland area between 1979-1981. Eng. (60 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, PS |
| 600.175 | Refugee Training for Living in the U.S. (Paper given by Prawet Jantharat, International Rescue Committee, Wash., DC, at Georgetown Univ., 3/1984) descript. of sponsor/service provider system in US. Eng. (10 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, T, PS |
| 600.176 | Migration Today (magazine with statistics & articles on refugees/migrants) incls: national & internat'l pop. movements/questions/issues/events. Eng. 5 Issues annually | 49 | 17.00 per yr. individual; 22.00 per yr. institutional | A, T, PS |
| 600.177 | International Migration Review (Qtrly journal provides contemporary analysis & critical exam. of human migratory movements & ethnic group relations) Eng. published quarterly | 49 | 22.50 per yr. individual; 29.50 per yr. institutional | A, T, PS |
| 600.178 | National Directory of Research Centers, Repositories & Organizations of Italian Culture in U.S., Eng. (255 Pgs.) | 49 | 10.00 | A, T, PS |
| 600.179 | The Immigrants Speak: The Italian-Americans tell their story (book)(1st person histories) Eng. (209 Pgs.) | 40 | 9.95 paperback; 14.95 cloth | A, T, PS |
| 600.180 | A Directory of Italian & Italian Amer. Orgs. & Community Services in metropolitan area of greater New York, Vols. 1 & 2, Ital/Eng. (214 Pgs.) | 49 | 9.95 | A, T, PS |
| 600.181 | Key Words for Health & Medical Care (guide for non-Eng. speakers in Vancouver, Canada) Eng., Chinese, Japanese & Viet. (164 Pgs.) | 72 | F (limited supply) | A, T, PS |
| 600.182 | Manual for Refugee Sponsorship (step-by-step "how to" guide for local congregations explain. refugee resettlement) Eng. (79 Pgs.) | 73 | 5.00 | A, T, PS |
| 600.183 | Seeking Safe Haven, A Congregational guide to helping Central Amer. Refugees in US, Eng. (100 Pgs.) | 73 | 4.00 | A, T, PS |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 600.184 | Making It On Their Own: From Refugee Sponsorship to Self-sufficiency (survey by Church World Ser.) Eng. (135 Pgs.)(COPY OF MAJOR FINDINGS FREE) | 73 | 3.00 | A,T,PS |
| 600.185 | Bibliography of Refugee Resources: Region X (for use by educators & service providers of refugees). Christa Wagner, Center For Urban Ed., Portland, OR. -contract with ORR/HHS, Reg. X, 270 entries, Eng. (243 Pgs.) + appendix | RMC | F | A,T |
| 600.186 | What If You Couldn't Go Home..Ever Again?(1/2" 10 min. videotape promoting refugees as reliable & hardworking labor' pool) developed to promote refugee employment to bus. leaders, Eng. | 75 | 40.00 | A,T |
| 600.187 | Needs Assessment of Non-SE Asian Refugees in ID, OR, & WA. (Research incls: delivery of ser./ cultural background of new refugees/natl. dist. of non-SE Asian refugees/State-specific rpts) ORR/HHS, Reg. X, Seattle, WA. Eng. (89 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T,PS |
| 600.188 | SE Asian Refugee Resettlement at Local Level: Role of ethnic community & nature of refugee impact. incls: roles/structure of refugee communities/ functions of communities/effects of refugees on localities/etc. ORR/HHS, Wash., DC, Eng. (259 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T,PS |
| 600.189 | A Study of English Language Training for Refugees in U.S. incls: intro./program avail. & participation/Refugee Acquisition of Eng./characteristics of Eng. Lang. instruction/conclusions & recommendations. ORR/HHS, Wash., DC Eng. (66 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T,PS |
| 600.190 | 1984 Report to Congress-Refugee Resettlement Program (yrly. rpt. to Congress by U.S. HHS/ORR) incls: intro./Refugee Resettlement Program/key Fed. activities/refugees in U.S./Refugee Resettlement in perspective/etc. ORR/HHS, Wash. DC, Eng (125 Pgs.) + several appendices. | RMC | F | A,T,PS |
| 600.191 | If You Mean Business (manual for SE Asian Ref.) Bus. develop. manual for SE Asians who wish to est. or expand small bus. in US. By Center for SE Asian Refugee Resettlement, San Francisco, CA with grant from ORR/HHS, Eng. (170 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T,PS |
| 600.192 | Job & Business Development Opportunities for Refugees. Incl: Starting/operating small bus./ minority bus. experience/refugee characteristics related to starting bus. + infor re: starting bus. in Portland, Multnomah Co., OR. & State of OR. (resource dir., etc.) Roger D. Roderick, Boise State Univ., Boise for HHS, Seattle, WA. Eng. (89 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T,PS |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 600.193 | 1982 Characteristics of General Assistance Programs, 5/83 (catalog on characteristics of State/local gen. assist. progs.) State/local programs of continuing/emergency income assist.) State-by-State listing & description of programs By: Urban Systems Research & Engineering, Inc., Cambridge, MA. for ORR/HHS, Wash., DC Eng (330 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T,PS |
| 600.194 | The Feasibility and Advisability of Special Refugee Reception Centers (Special Report to Congress) by ORR/HHS, Washington, DC, Eng. (113 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T,PS |

GENERAL ASIAN

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|----------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 700.001 | Linguistic & Cultural Adjust. of Asia Students | 1 | F | T,S |
| 700.002 | Bridging The Asian Language & Cultural Gap Handbook for Teachers. Eng. (ABE Program, Los Angeles, USD, Los Angeles, CA.) (11 Pgs.) | RMC | F | T |
| 700.003 | Home Language Questionnaire, Field Test Edition Eng. (17 Pgs.)(BABEL, Berkeley, CA.) | 18 | CD | E,J,S |
| 700.004 | The Indochinese Refugees Cultural Background (Geography/languages/religion/education/etc.) (by Dam Trung Phap) Intercultural Development Research Association, San Antonio, TX.) (12 Pgs.) | RMC | F | T,A |
| 700.005 | Classroom Considerations for Indochinese (Learning styles/handling students/shyness/working habits, etc.) Dam Trung Phap (6 Pgs.) Intercultural Development Research Assoc., San Antonio, TX.) | RMC | F | T,A |
| 700.006 | An Introduction to Indochinese History/Culture/Language & Life. (Centers on history/culture/life style/language/literature & ethnic diversity of Viet.,/Laos/Camb)(English)(116 Pgs.) Edited by John K. Whitmore, Univ. of MI., Center For Southeast Asian Studies) | RMC | F | T,A |
| 700.007 | The Indochinese Refugees In our Midst (Dr. Nguyen Xuan Xinh under sponsorship of Colorado Alliance of Pacific/Asian Americans)(Description of Indochinese Refugees/history of religion/customs & events that led to the leaving of their countries) | 28 (+ SHIPPING COST) | F | A,F |
| 700.008 | Language of Indochinese Refugees (Explains linguistic diversity/demographic background/script/naming systems/differences between Indochinese languages & English)(by Porter Reed, IL. State Board of Education, Refugee & Entrant Program, Chicago)(5 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 700.009 | Information Packet on Refugee Resources. Desc. of Resource incl: Definition/Refugee Act of 1980/Refugee Statistics/State Coordinators/Sources of Information/Resource Materials/Search Service) | 39 | F | A,T,PS |
| 700.010 | Information Packet For Indochinese Bilingual Programs & Resources (Incls: Statistics/Resource Materials/Information Sources/Title VII Programs/Publishers/Search Service) (60 Pgs.) | 39 | F | A,T,PS |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------|
| 700.011 | Indochinese Activities Handbook, Gr. K-5 (Cross Cultural information re: Camb./Lao/Viet. Sample Lesson, Plans/Multicultural Eval. Checklist/Resources) Marti Lowenfeld, Dir., Title VII, Portland P.S., Portland, ME.) Eng. (63 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E,T |
| 700.012 | Becoming Americans, Asian Sojourners/Immigrants/Refugees in Western US. (Book) Tricia Knoll (Comprehensive History of Asian Americans: Chinese/Japanese/Filipino/Korean/Viet./Laotian/Camb. Tells history of each group in Asia & settling in U.S.) incl: chronology/maps/routes/resettlement (Resource), Eng (356 Pgs.) | 46 | 14.50 Paperback; T Hardback 22.50 | S,A,PS |
| 700.013 | SE Asian Refugee Women In IA. An assessment of employment status/skills/preferences (Research done re: Lao/Hmong/Tai Dam/Viet. women in IA.) Discusses educ. levels/obstacles to employ./etc. compiled by Northeast IA. Tech. Inst., Georgie Klevor, Project Dir. (26 Pgs.) Eng. | RMC | F | PS,A,T |
| 700.014 | Understanding Asian Families. A Viet. Perspective (speech re: geography/families/culture/traditions/male-female roles/educ./child abuse/etc. of SE Asians. Trinh Ngoc Dung, Arlington, VA. Eng (17 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T,P |

RUSSIAN CURRICULUM

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 810.001 | Spoken Russian (Everyday speech of Educ. Russians) Text in Roman Transcript. & Cyrillic, Book 1 - Units 1-12 (382 Pgs.) | E8 | 10.00 | P, S, A, T |
| 810.002 | Spoken Russian, Cassettes 1 for Book 1 - 6 dual track | E8 | 60.00 | P, S, A, T |
| 810.003 | Spoken Russian, Cassettes 1E for Book 1 15 dual track | E8 | 135.00 | P, S, A, T |
| 810.004 | Spoken Russian, Book 1 & Cassettes 1E | E8 | 140.00 | P, S, A, T |
| 810.005 | Spoken Russian, Book 2, Units 13-20 (398 Pgs.) | E8 | 10.00 | P, S, A, T |
| 810.006 | Spoken Russian, Cassettes 11E for Book 2 11 dual track | E8 | 95.00 | P, S, A, T |
| 810.007 | Spoken Russian, Book 2 & Cassettes 11E | E8 | 100.00 | P, S, A, T |
| 810.008 | Spoken Russian, Books 1 & 2 & Cassettes 1E & 11E | E8 | 220.00 | P, S, A, T |
| 810.009 | Five Audio-Motor Units in Russian, using Total Physical Response (TPR) Approach to Second Language Learning)(Asher)(Genevieve Lennon & Alla Popovskaya, St. Louis, MO. (10 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A |

RUSSIAN SUPPLEMENTARY

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 820.001 | The Soviet Jews (CAL Fact Sheet Series #3) (Background on the refugees from Russia) incls: Intro./culture/educ./learning ESL/orientation) Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC Eng (20 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |

SPANISH SPEAKING REFUGEE CURRICULUM

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 910.001 | Spoken Spanish (Everyday speech of Latin-Amer. Spanish Speakers) Book, (276 Pgs.) | E8 | 10.00 | P, S, A, T |
| 910.002 | Spoken Spanish (Everyday speech of Latin-Amer. Spanish Speakers) 6 12-inch LP records | E8 | 40.00 | P, S, A, T |
| 910.003 | Spoken Spanish (Everyday speech of Latin-Amer. Spanish Speakers) Book & records | E8 | 45.00 | P, S, A, T |
| 910.004 | Spoken Spanish (Everyday speech of Latin-Amer. Spanish Speakers) Cassettes, 6 dual track | E8 | 60.00 | P, S, A, T |
| 910.005 | Spoken Spanish (Everyday speech of Latin-Amer. Spanish Speakers) Book & Cassettes | E8 | 65.00 | P, S, A, T |
| 910.006 | Spanish Programmatic Course (Text Accompanied by Instructors Manual with Script of Recordings, Programmed Analytical Approach, Volume (476 Pgs.)) | E8 | 12.00 | P, S, A, T |
| 910.007 | Spanish Programmatic Course, Cassette 1 for volume 1, 24 dual track | E8 | 110.00 | P, S, A, T |
| 910.008 | Spanish Programmatic Course, Vol. 1 & Cassettes | E8 | 115.00 | P, S, A, T |
| 910.009 | Spanish Programmatic Course, Vol. 2 (Text accompanied by Instructor's Manual with script of Recordings, Programmed Analytical Approach, (614 Pgs.)) | E8 | 12.00 | P, S, A, T |
| 910.010 | Spanish Programmatic Course, Cassettes for Vol 2, 16 dual track | E8 | 80.00 | P, S, A, T |
| 910.011 | Spanish Programmatic Course, Vol. 2 & Cass. 2 | E8 | 90.00 | P, S, A, T |
| 910.012 | Spanish Programmatic Course, Vols. 1 & 2, Cassettes 1 & 2 | E8 | 200.00 | P, S, A, T |
| 910.013 | Leer Y Clasificar Palabras (47 Activity Card Program)(Classification, alike words, not alike, etc. | E28 | 9.95 | E |

SPANISH SPEAKING REFUGEES - SUPPLEMENTARY

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 920.001 | English For Speakers of Spanish (El Ingles Hablado) Book, (415 Pgs.) | E8 | 12.00 | P, S, A, T |
| 920.002 | English For Speakers of Spanish (El Ingles Hablado) Cassette, 6 dual track | E8 Book & Cassette | 60.00 65.00 | P, S, A, T |
| 920.003 | Los Verbos En Ingles, Book 1 (Teaching Eng. Grammar to Spanish Speakers) (140 Pgs.) | E27 | 3.60 | J, S, A |
| 920.004 | Los Verbos En Ingles, Book 2 (Teaching Eng. Grammar to Spanish Speakers) (108 Pgs.) | E27 | 3.60 | J, S, A |
| 920.005 | Los Verbos En Ingles, Book 3 (Teaching Eng. Grammar to Spanish Speakers) (107 Pgs.) | E27 | 3.60 | J, S, A |
| 920.006 | Los Verbos En Ingles, Book 4 (Teaching Eng. Grammar to Spanish Speakers) (108 Pgs.) | E27 | 3.60 | J, S, A |
| 920.007 | Learning English As A Second Language (Bilingual: Spanish/English Edition) Level 1 (both in Spanish & English) Workbook (190 Pgs.) | E7 | 5.45 | E, J |
| 920.008 | Learning English As A Second Language (Bilingual: Spanish/English Edition, Level 2 (both in Spanish & English) workbook (190 Pgs.) | E7 | 5.45 | E, J |
| 920.009 | Learning English As A Second Language (Bilingual: Spanish/English Edition, Level 3 (both in Spanish & English), workbook (190 Pgs.) | E7 | 5.45 | E, J |
| 920.010 | Courteous Expressions, English/Spanish (25 expressions of courtesy) Adult Education Program, Fort Smith, ARK. (1 Pg.) | EMC | F | S, A |
| 920.011 | You & Your Car (Usted Y Su Auto) Translated from ARK. SEA materials (Adult Education Program, Ft. Smith, ARK. Eng/Spanish (21 Pgs.) | EMC | F | S, A |
| 920.012 | U.S. Government Guide To American Culture (Translated from U.S. Dept. HEW materials) Adult Education Program, Ft. Smith, ARK. (9 Pgs.) | EMC | F | S, A |
| 920.013 | Courtesy In the United States (Cortesía En Los Estados Unidos) Adult Education Program, Ft. Smith, ARK. Spanish/Eng. (4 Pgs.) | EMC | F | S, A |
| 920.014 | What To Do If You Are Arrested (Lo Que Usted Debe Hacer Si Esta Arrestado) Adult Education Program, Ft. Smith, ARK. Spanish/Eng. (2 Pgs.) | EMC | F | A |
| 920.015 | The Bill of Rights (La Declaración De Derechos) Adult Education Program, Ft. Smith, ARK. Spanish/English (1 Pg.) | EMC | F | J, S, A |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|--|----------------------|
| 920.016 | U.S. Declaration of Independence (U.S. Declaracion De Independencia) Adult Education Program, Ft. Smith, ARK. Spanish/ English (1 Pg.) | RMC | F | J, S, A |
| 920.017 | American Holidays (Booklet-Explains Seasons/ Holidays-Has activities/puzzles/etc.) Adult Ed. Program, Ft. Smith, ARK. Eng. (24 Pgs.) Can be used with any language group. | RMC | F | J, S, A |
| 920.018 | Basic Survival English, Booklet (covers alphabet/numbers/money/greetings/expressions/needs/jobs/signs/warnings/Parts of the Body/etc.) Adult Education Program, Ft. Smith, ARK. Eng/ Spanish (16 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S, A |
| 920.019 | Telephone Usage (USO DEL TELEFONO)(General Words & phrases for use when telephoning) Adult Education Program, Ft. Smith, ARK. Eng/Spanish (2 Pgs.) | RMC | F | SMA |
| 920.020 | Common English Proverbs (1 to page, for class discussion) 19 proverbs, Adult Educ. Program, Ft. Smith, ARK. Eng. (19 Pgs.) Can be used with any ESL Program) | RMC | F | J, S, A |
| 920.021 | Interrogation: Advice of Rights, Your Constitutional Rights (Law Enforcement)(Miranda Statement)(Kansas Bureau of Investigation & Great Bend Schools, KS. Eng/Spanish (2 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, P |
| 920.022 | Washington State Driver's Guide (Translated into Spanish) By Washington State Dept. of Lic. Olympia, WA. Span. (59 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S, A, P |
| 920.023 | Primary Word Book (Picture Dictionary) Incls: Things We Eat With/Clothes/Counting Money/ Opposites/Describing People/Places & Things/ Eng./Spanish (87 Pgs.) <u>COST + 7% HANDLING</u> | 45 | 12.95 | |
| 920.024 | Neighbors & Friends (Intermediate Level) (3 Texts-The World of Work-24 Pgs.; Appreciating Our Cultural Heritage-39 Pgs. & Ecology & Your Health-20 Pgs.) Eng. & Span. Reader <u>COST + 7%</u> Teacher Guide for 920.024 Entire Set-Teacher Guide + 3 ea. Eng. & Span. Titles Cassette Tapes for 920.024, 3 Eng. & 3 Spanish | 45 | 2.95 EACH 7.95 25.00 18.00 | J, T EACH |
| 920.025 | Tales of Marvel & Wonder, A Bilingual Language Arts Program (23 Indo. Fables to use with ESL) Spanish (72 Pgs.) (gr. 4-6) <u>COST + 7%</u> Teacher Guide for 920.025 Workbook for 920.025 Entire Set (Teacher Guide, Eng/Span. Text Cassettes for 920.025 Set - 5 tapes | 45 | 5.25 7.50 2.50 17.50 6.25 ea. 10.00 | E, T |

161

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|----------------|---|-----------------|
| 920.026 | Fun With Arithmetic (Basic Level)(Supplemental Basic Arithmetic) Spanish, 5 mods & 50 Pgs. per mod <u>COST + 7%</u> Gr. 1-4 Teacher Guide for 920.026 Answer Sheet Packages Per Set (Teacher Guide + 5 student text mods) | 45 | 4.25 EACH 5.25 2.25 25.00 | E,T |
| 920.027 | Fun With Arithmetic (Intermediate Level)(Supplemental Intermediate Arithmetic) Spanish 4 mods & 42 Pgs. per mod, <u>COST + 7%</u> GR. 1-4 Teacher Guide for 920.027 Per Set (Teacher Guide + 4 mods) Spanish | 45 | 2.25 5.25 21.00 | E,T |
| 920.028 | Fun With Fractions (Basic Level)(Supplementary Basic Fractions-Programmed Learning) Spanish 5 texts to set, 24 Pgs. per text <u>COST + 7%</u> Teacher Guide for 920.028 Answer Sheet Package Per Set (Teacher Guide + 5 Texts in Spanish) | 45 | 5.25 2.20 2.25 27.00 | E,T (4-6) |
| 920.029 | Air & Water (Science) A Unit of 10 books-2 basic, 5 intermediate, 3 advanced. Part of Multilingual Series - See 100, 220, 420, Spanish Teacher Guide for 920.029 Per Set (10 modules + Teacher Guide) | 45 | 2.50 4.00 28.00 | E,T (4-6) |
| 920.030 | First Aid, A Bilingual Science Program (9 single concept modules) Spanish <u>COST + 7%</u> Teacher Guide per Set (9 modules plus Teacher Guide) | 45. PER MOD | 2.50 4.00 25.00 | E,T,J (4-6) |
| 920.031 | People & Activities Around The World (Intermediate)(Social Studies) Spanish (35 Pgs.) <u>COST + 7%</u> Teacher Guide Complete Set (Teacher Guide, Eng. & Span. Text Cassettes (1 English & 1 Spanish) | 45 | 3.00 1.50 7.25 12.00 | E,T (4-6) |
| 920.032 | People & Change (Intermediate) A Bilingual Social Studies Program, Spanish (28 Pgs.) <u>COST + 7%</u> Teacher Guide Student Workbook Complete Set (Teacher Guide, Eng. & Span. Text) Cassette | 45 | 3.25 4.50 2.00 10.50 6.25 | E,T (4-6) |
| 920.033 | You & Others (Intermediate) Reader Deals with Common Situations, Exercises, Spanish (36 Pgs.) <u>COST + 7%</u> Teacher Guide Complete Set (Teacher Guide, Eng & Span. Text) Cassette | 45 | 3.00 1.50 7.25 6.25 | E,T (4-6) |
| 920.034 | Orientation (handbook for Spanish speakers) incl: Buying/taking a bus/budgeting/saving money/paying bills/taxes/hygiene/jobs/rights & responsibilities of landlords & tenants/evictions/driving tests/etc. Catholic Charities, Kansas City, MO. Spanish/Eng. (94 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| 920.035 | Compilation of Instructional Materials (Adult School for Cuban Refugees, Fort Indiantown Gap, PA. Basic lessons in Eng using everyday activities, i.e., cars/television/occupations/telephone/sports/etc. pictures with names for parts of machines (washers/dryers/soap dispensers/etc.) Basic vocab. in Span/Eng. Central Susquehanna Intermediate Unit, Lewisburg, PA. Eng/Spanish (50 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |
| 920.036 | Student Guide to Competency Graduation Requirements in Maryland (Pamphlet in Spanish, describing graduation requirements in State of MD. (adaptable to other States), Spanish | 57 | F (while supply lasts) | S,T |
| 920.037 | Written Test for Kansas State Driver's License (69 question written test covering necessary info. for obtaining Kansas Driver's license) Cyr's Driving School, Wichita, KS. Span/Eng (19 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,A,T |
| 920.038 | Teaching English To Cubans (CAL General Information Series #25) Incls: Cuban educ. system/ Cuban Span. language/teaching pronunciation/pronunciation problems for Cubans, 33 lessons. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Eng (73 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E,J,S, A,PS,T |
| 920.039 | Think English, Level 1 (Cards with pictures & cassette tape to help students understand basic words & sentences) 100 grammar cards, 300 illus. cards + cassette. Incls: explanatory booklet in Spanish & English. | E36 | 11.95 | E,J,S,A, T |
| 920.040 | Bilingual English-Spanish Vocabulary Study Cards (1,000 cards-Eng. 1 side; Span. other & 2,000 Span. words related to over 3,000 Eng. words. Eng/Span. | E36 | 4.95 | E,J,S,A T |
| 920.041 | The U.S. Constitution & Amendments. Carlos B. Vega (entire constitution + amendments) Span. & Eng. (40 Pgs.) | 68 | 2.95 | J,S,A,T |
| 920.042 | WIC Supplemental Food Program (information about the Womens, Infants & Childrens (WIC) Program) WIC Program, VA. Dept. of Health, Richmond, VA. Spanish (2 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A |
| 920.043 | Infant Feeding Guide (information on proper nutrition for infants) WIC Program, VA. Dept. of Health, Richmond, VA. Spanish (2 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A |
| 920.044 | Understanding Labor (provides simple explanation of process of childbirth. Incls: What happens during labor/How to stay calm/What to expect/etc.) Span/Eng. (31 Pgs.) (SPECIFY LANGUAGE WHEN ORDERING) | 71 | .90 EACH 10-99 copies | A |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 920.045 | El Ingles Practico (self-study Eng. course) incl: 2 cassettes/text in Eng/Spanish/2 hrs. of instruction/grammar section. | R25 | 16.95 | S,A,T |
| 920.046 | Science Unit-Earth Science (based on material in <u>Focus on Earth Science</u>) Chas. E. Merrill Pub. Co. New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Span. (63 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J,S,PS |
| 920.047 | Science Unit-Earth's Matter (based on <u>Focus on Earth Science</u>) Chas. E. Merrill Pub. Co. Students gain understanding of earth's crust & behavior of matter) New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Spanish (69 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J,S,PS |
| 920.048 | Science Unit-The Earth's Air and Water (based on <u>Focus on Earth Science</u>) Chas. E. Merrill Pub. Co. Students study earth's fluids/structure of the atmosphere/climate/weather/ocean/etc. New Brit- ain High School, New Britain, CT. Span. (47 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J,S,PS |
| 920.049 | Science Unit-Earth's Surface Processes (based on <u>Focus on Earth Science</u>) Chas E. Merrill Pub. Co. Students study erosion/mass movement/wind erosion/earth/earth & sand deposits/etc. New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Spanish (52 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J,S,PS |
| 920.050 | Science Unit-Earth History (based on <u>Focus on Earth Science</u>) Chas. E. Merrill Pub. Co. Title VII Project. Students gain understanding of pro- cesses by which earth's surface has been changed. New Britain High School, New Britain CT. Spanish/ Eng. (42 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J,S,PS |
| 920.051 | Science Unit-The Earth's Environment (based on <u>Focus on Earth Science</u>) Chas. E. Merrill Pub. Co. Students learn to look at planet earth from viewpoint of resources--renewable & non-renewable. New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Title VII Project, Spanish (49 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J,S,PS |
| 920.052 | Science Unit-The Universe (based on <u>Focus on Earth Science</u>) Chas. E. Merrill Pub. Co. Title VII Project (students learn astronomy/astronomy's tools.recent discoveries/solar system/exploration in space) New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Spanish (50 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J,S,PS |
| 920.053 | Life Science-Unit I-Science & Living Things (based on <u>Focus on Life Science</u>) Chas. E. Merrill Pub. Co. Title VII Project (students learn about life/methods of science/cells/tissues) New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Span/Eng. (76 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J,S,PS |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 920.054 | Life Science-Unit II-Animals (based On <u>Focus on Life Science</u>) Chas. E. Merrill Pub. Co. Title VII Project (students learn kinds of animals/animal structures/animal reproduction/animal behavior) New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Span/Eng (82 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J, S, PS |
| 920.055 | Life Science-Unit III-Plants (based on <u>Focus on Life Science</u>) Chas E. Merrill Pub. Co. Title VII Project (students learn kinds of plants/plant structures/plant reproduction) New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Span/Eng (55 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J, S, PS |
| 920.056 | Life Science-Unit IV-Protists (based on <u>Focus on Life Science</u>) Chas E. Merrill Pub. Co. Title VII Project (students learn viruses/bacteria/protozoa/algae/fungi/disease) New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Span/Eng. (57 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J, S, PS |
| 920.057 | Life Science-Unit V-Human Life (based on <u>Focus on Life Science</u>) Chas. E. Merrill Pub. Co. Title VII Project (students learn body structure/circulation/respiration/excretion/control & regulation/nutrition) New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Spanish/Eng. (147 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J, S, PS |
| 920.058 | Life Science-Unit VI-Hereditry and Change (based on <u>Focus on Life Science</u>) Chas. E. Merrill Pub. Co. Title VII Project (students learn principles of hereditry/human hereditry/descent & change) New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Span/Eng. (75 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J, S, PS |
| 920.059 | Life Science-Unit VII-Nature & Human Influence (based on <u>Focus on Life Science</u>) Chas. E. Merrill Pub. Co. Title VII Project (students learn ecology/conservation/human influence) New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Span/Eng. (117 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J, S, PS |
| 920.060 | Bilingual Mathematics Guide (accompanies textbook <u>Math In Life</u> , Scott, Foresman & Co. Pub. Co. (Title VII Project) (students learn addition/subtraction/multiplication/division/fractions/decimals/per cent/etc.) New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Span/Eng (47 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J, S, PS |
| 920.061 | Social Studies Unit-Anglo-American (based on <u>Exploring A Changing World</u>) Globe Book Co. Pub. (Title VII Project)(students learn Northern Amer. countries/geography/cold & warm regions/people of N. America) New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Span/Eng. (27 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J, S, PS |
| 920.062 | Career Planning (Title VII Project)(students learn self-understanding/personality/finding a job/applying for a job/interviewing/first day on job/etc.) New Britain High School, New Britain, in. CT. Spanish/Eng. (151 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J, S, PS |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 920.063 | A Parent's Guide to Education (infor. for parents of refugee children re: different aspects of school/school requirements) incl: enrollment/med. require./curr./phy. ed./spec. ed./homework/grades/grooming/school visits/lunches/discipline/school activities/absences/etc. NE Dept. of Educ., Lincoln, NE <u>Spanish/English</u> (14 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E, J, S, A T |

IRANIAN CURRICULUM

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1010.001 | Spoken Persian (Everyday speech in Iran, Text in Roman Transcription & Persian Script)(404 Pgs.) | E8 | 10.00 | P, S, A, T |
| 1010.002 | Spoken Persian, Cassettes-5 dual track (18 hrs.) | E8 | 90.00 | P, S, A, T |
| 1010.003 | Spoken Persian, Book & Cassettes | E8 | 95.00 | P, S, A, T |
| 1010.004 | Persian Writing System of Modern Persia Book (40 Pgs.) | E8 | 3.00 | P, S, A, T |

IRANIAN CURRICULUM - SUPPLEMENTARY

| <u>Title</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|--------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1020.001 | English For Iranians (instructions written in language of the learner) Book 1 - (333 Pgs.) | E8 | 15.00 | S,A,T |
| | Cassettes - 7 dual track | | 80.00 | |
| | Book & cassettes | | 90.00 | |
| 1020.002 | The Kurds (CAL Fact Sheet Series #4) Background information on the Kurds, who were most recently from Iran, although they are also from Turkey, Iraq & Syria) Incls: introduction/culture/educ. background/learning ESL/orientation. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Eng. (15 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |

POLISH CURRICULUM

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 1110.001 | Spoken Polish (Yale Linguistic Series, Official Language of Poland) Book (487 Pgs.) | E8 | 10.00 | P,S,A, T |
| 1110.002 | Spoken Polish, Cassettes, 19 dual track Book & cassettes | E8 | 90.00 95.00 | P,S,A, T |
| 1110.003 | Polish (leaflet explaining English sounds/ syntax of the Polish languages, ORR/CAL, WASH., D.C., English (4 Pgs.)) | RMC | F | S,A,T |

POLISH SUPPLEMENTARY

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1120.001 | The Immigrant Experience: A Polish American Model (curricular material designed to supplement traditional high school level U.S. History course)(U.S. History with emphasis on contributions of Polish people) Linda S. Wojtan, Social Studies Development Center, Indiana Univ., Bloomington, IN. Teacher Guide, Eng. 70 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,T |
| 1120.002 | The Immigrant Experience: A Polish American Model (curricular materials designed to supplement traditional high school level U.S. History Course)(U.S. History with emphasis on contributions of Polish people) Linda S. Wojtan, Social Studies Development Center, Indiana University, Bloomington, IN. Student Book, Eng. (73 Pgs.) Additional copies available from: Social Studies Development Center, IN. Univ., 2805 E. 10th St. Bloomington, IN. 47405 | RMC | F | S,T |
| 1120.003 | A Guide for Sponsors of Polish Refugees (incls: overview/geography/climate/language/history/economy/etc.) Eng. (12 Pgs.) | 73 | 2.00 | A,T,PS |
| 1120.004 | Maryland Driver's Manual (Stan Maryland "Poradnik Kierowcy") translation of major portions of Maryland Driver's Manual. Andrew R. Polanski, Polish (19 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,A,T |
| 1120.005 | Western Civilization (Polish language material based on <u>History and Life</u> , T.W. Wallbank, 1982, 2nd edition, Scott, Foresman & Co.) Title VII materials, parallels 2 semester history course/18 chapters (lessons/translated review questions/vocabulary) covers early River civilizations, ancient Greece & Rome through World War I. New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Polish & some Eng. (194 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J,S,PS |
| 1120.006 | Contemporary Issues (parallels course in New Britain High School Social Studies)(1 semester course) follows domestic & foreign controversies <u>found in media, consists of short history & background infor. on Northern Ireland, Israel, Nicaragua & "Solidarnosc".</u> New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Polish & some Eng. (13 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J,S,PS |
| 1120.007 | Constitution & Federal Government (Polish lang. materials based on <u>Our Constitution and Government, Federal Textbook on Citizenship.</u> Title VII Project (1 sem. course) introduces students to structure of governments in US & acquaints them with roles & respon. of citizens. New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Polish & some Eng. (65 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J,S,PS |

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1120.008 | State Government In Connecticut (Polish lang. materials based on <u>An Outline of Government In Connecticut</u>) also infor. on New Britain, CT & the influence of the Polish on the New Britain area. New Britain High School, New Britain, CT., Polish & some Eng. (69 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J,S,PS |
| 1120.009 | Algebra (Polish lang. materials based on <u>Holt Algebra 1</u> . Title VII Project. New Britain High School, New Britain, CT., Polish (103 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J,S,PS |
| 1120.010 | Geometry (Geometria)(Polish language material based on <u>Holt Geometry</u> . Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1978) New Britain High School, New Britain, CT., Polish (78 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,PS |
| 1120.011 | Biology 513-Applied Life Science (Polish lang. materials based on <u>Focus on Life Science</u> . Chas. E. Merrill Pub. Co.) Title VII Project. New Britain, High School, New Britain, CT., Polish (202 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J,S,PS |
| 1120.012 | Solar System (Polish language materials to gain understanding of origin/motions/properties within the solar system) Title VII Project. New Britain High School, New Britain, CT., Polish & some Eng. (32 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J,S,PS |
| 1120.013 | Consumer Education-Money Management (1 sem. course) based on chapters from Consumer Educ., Glencoe Pub. Co. incls: Role of consumer & gov't in economy/budgeting money/saving & investment/credit/property/health ins. Title VII Project New Britain High School, New Britain, CT., Polish & some Eng. (43 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J,S,PS |
| 1120.014 | Career Planning (Polish lang. materials) (1 semester course to prepare students to enter job market by acquainting them with process of career select. & gaining proper skills in finding a suitable & rewarding job) Title VII Project incls: American labor force/variety of occupations/role of personality & educ. in making career plans/skills needed. New Britain High School, New Britain, CT., Polish & English (39 Pgs.) | RMC | F | J,S,PS |

THAI CURRICULUM

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 1210.001 | Spoken Thai (Everyday Speech of Educated Thai in Urban Centers. Also Thai speakers in Laos & Shan States of Burma) Book, Units 1-12 (307 Pgs.) | E8 | 10.00 | P, S, A, T |
| 1210.002 | Spoken Thai, Cassettes for Book 1, 6 dual track Book 1 & Cassettes | E8 | 60.00 65.00 | P, S, A, T |
| 1210.003 | Spoken Thai (Everyday speech of educated Thai in Urban Centers. Also of Thai speakers in Laos & Shan States of Burma) Book 2, Units 13-30, (410 Pgs.) | E8 | 12.00 | P, S, A, T |
| 1210.004 | Thai Reader, Book (216 Pgs.) | E8 | 12.00 | P, S, A, T |
| 1210.005 | Thai Vocabulary, Book (373 Pgs.) | E8 | 7.00 | P, S, A, T |
| 1210.006 | The Thai System of Writing Book (115 Pgs.) | E8 | 4.00 | P, S, A, T |

THAI SUPPLEMENTARY

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 1220.001 | English For Speakers of Thai, Book (354 Pgs.) | E8 | 15.00 | P, S, A, T |
| 1220.002 | English For Speakers of Thai, Cassettes, 9 dual track (Book & cassettes) | E8 | 80.00 90.00 | P, S, A, T |

ETHIOPIAN CURRICULUM

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1310.001 | Spoken Amharic (Foreign Service Institute Course. Official Language of Ethiopia) (Book 1, Units 1-50 (500 Pgs.)) | E8 | 10.00 | P, S, A, T |
| 1310.002 | Spoken Amharic, Cassettes 1, 26 dual track | E8 | 130.00 | P, S, A, T |
| 1310.003 | Spoken Amharic, Book 1, & Cassettes 1 | E8 | 135.00 | P, S, A, T |
| 1310.004 | Spoken Amharic, Book 2, Units 51-60 (500 Pgs.) | E8 | 10.00 | P, S, A, T |
| 1310.005 | Spoken Amharic, Cassettes 2, 5 dual track | E8 | 30.00 | P, S, A, T |
| | Book 2 & cassette | | 35.00 | |
| | Books 1 & 2 + cassettes 1 & 2 | | 160.00 | |

ETHIOPIAN SUPPLEMENTARY

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1320.001 | Ethiopians (CAL Fact Sheet Series #1) Background on refugees from Ethiopia. Incls: introduction/culture/education in Ethiopia/ learning English/orientation. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Eng (15 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T,PS |

IRANIAN-AFGHANISTAN CURRICULAR

| Code | Title | Source | Cost | Audience |
|----------|---|--------|-------------------------|----------|
| 1410.001 | Farsi (Persian)(Leaflet explaining Orthography/ English vowels/English consonants & syntactic considerations of Farsi--language spoken in Iran--closely related to Dari & Tadjik (spoken in Afghanistan (these 3 languages are often referred to as Persian) ,ORR/CAL, Wash., D.C., Eng. (4 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,A,T |
| 1410.002 | Dari (Afghan Persian)(Leaflet explaining Ortho- graphy/vowels/consonants & syntactic considerations of Dari (language spoken in Afghanistan) 1 of 2 official languages of Afghanistan (Dari & Pushto) ORR/CAL, Wash., D.C., English (2 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,A,T |
| 1410.003 | Spoken (East) Armenian (everyday speech of Armenians in Northwestern Iran - Book (428 Pgs.) Cassettes - 6 dual track Book & cassettes | E8 | 12.00 60.00 65.00 | S,A,T |

AFGHANISTAN SUPPLEMENT

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1420.001 | Law Enforcement Language Supplement (Questions asked by officer making arrest) Interrogation Check-List (Miranda Statement) Barton County, KS. Sheriff's Dept. (Miranda Statement & Waiver) Great Bend, KS. Police Dept. (Miranda Statement & Waiver, Farsi/English (4 Pgs.)) | RMC | F | A, P |
| 1420.002 | The Afghani (CAL Fact Sheet Series #5) background information on refugees from Afghanistan. Incls: introduction/culture/history/geography/language & ethnicity/religion/art/festivities/education/social structure/etc. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Eng. (22 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A, T |
| 1420.003 | Afghanistan: A Portrait. A Guide for resettling Afghan Refugees, Eng. (36 Pgs.) | 73 | 2.50 | A, T, PS |

RUMANIAN CURRICULAR

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1510.001 | Rumanian/Moldavian (Leaflet explaining writing system/English sounds/syntax of Rumanian (language spoken in Rumanian & the Moldavian Socialist Soviet Republic) ORR/CAL, Wash., DC, Eng. (3 Pgs.) | RMC | F 10 | S,A,T |
| 1510.002 | Spoken Romanian (everyday speech of educated Romanians) Book (342 Pgs.) | ES | 12.00 | S,A,T |
| | Cassettes - 6 dual track | | 60.00 | |
| | Book & cassettes | | 65.00 | |

KORRAN CURRICULUM

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1610.001 | Spoken Korean (everyday speech of educated Koreans) text in Roman transcription. Book 1, Units 1-12, (370 Pgs.) | E8 | 10.00 | S,A,T |
| | Cassettes for Book 1 - 6 dual tracks | | 60.00 | |
| | Book 1 & cassettes | | 65.00 | |
| | Book II, Units 13-30, (503 Pgs.) | | 12.00 | |

KOREAN SUPPLEMENTARY

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1620.001 | Washington State Driver's Guide (translated into Korean)(Washington State Department of Licensing, Olympia, WA., Korean (51 Pgs.)) | RMC | F | S,A,P |
| 1620.002 | Written Test for Kansas State Driver's License (69 question written test covers necessary information for obtaining KS. Driver's license) Cyr's Driving School, Wichita, KS. Korean/Eng (20 Pgs.) | RMC | F | S,A,T |
| 1620.003 | English for Koreans (instructions for use with course written in Korean) Book (374 Pgs.) Cassettes - 9 dual track Book & cassettes | E8 | 15.00 80.00 90.00 | S,A,T |
| 1620.004 | American History, Vol. I (Text consisting of 15 chapters introducing Korean students to Amer. History from first settlements in VA. & New Eng. to Civil War & Reconstruction) Korean with Eng. introduction & preface (378 Pgs.) | 77 | 7.50 | J(7-9) |
| 1620.005 | American History, Vol II (Text consists of 5 units & 14 chapters from Civil War to modern times) Korean with Eng. introduction & preface (394 Pgs.) | 77 | 7.50 | J(7-9) |
| 1620.006 | American Government, Vol I (Text consists of 4 units with 15 chapters providing comprehensive comparative study of American Gov't) Korean with Eng. introduction & preface (426 Pgs.) | 77 | 6.50 | J(7-9) |
| 1620.007 | American Government, Vol II (Text consisting of 5 units with 15 chapters providing comprehensive study of American Government) Korean with Eng. introduction & preface (350 Pgs.) | 77 | 5.00 | J(7-9) |
| 1620.008 | World History, Vol I (Text consisting of 5 units with 17 chapters, East & West cultures are compared & contrasted throughout) Korean with Eng. preface (519 Pgs.) | 77 | 8.00 | J(7-9) |
| 1620.009 | World History, Vol II (Text consisting of 9 Units with 18 chapters) Korean with English preface (623 Pgs.) | 77 | 8.00 | J(7-9) |

CROSSCULTURAL EDUCATION

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1700.001 | Cross-cultural Learning in K-12 Schools, Foreign students as resources (publication providing ideas about ways foreign students enrolled in grs. K-12 can be involved in long-term & short term school-wide activities & classroom activities to incorporate an international/global dimension into aspects of school life) incls: resource lists & resource organizations. Eng. (104 Pgs.) | 59 | 5.00 | P,E,J, T,PS |
| | 12-minute audio-visual presentation on above topic shows pictures taken in US school activities where foreign students are involved. NOTE: specify either slide/tape or filmstrip/tape. | | 20.00 | |
| 1700.002 | The Foreign Student in Elementary & Secondary Schools: A guide for administrators & Pupil Services Personnel (handbook provides guidance & information on admissions/advising ESL & US Gov't Regulations). | 59 | 2.50 | T,A,P |
| 1700.003 | International Students in the United States: A guide for Secondary School Administrators | 59 | 1.00 + postage | T,A,P |
| 1700.004 | Culture Clash (novel)(non-fiction story of an American family and the family of Vietnamese which they sponsored) Eng. (144 Pgs.) | 64 | 7.50 | S,A,T |

HAITIAN SUPPLEMENTAL

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|------------------|
| 1820.001 | Teaching English to Haitians (CAL General Information Series #26) Incls: introduction/ education & literacy in Haiti/how to teach Eng. pronunciation/inventory of symbols/Eng. pronunciation lessons for Haitians/sounds of Creole/ written Creole/19 lessons. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Eng. (49 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E,J,S,A, PS,T |
| 1820.002 | The People & Cultures of Haiti (incls: introduction/geography/climate/history/economy/educ./ social structure/family life/religion/health/ mental health/foods/holidays/recreation/transportation/etc. ORR/CAL, Wash., DC, Eng. (15 Pgs.) | RMC | F | E,J,S,A, PS,T |
| 1820.003 | Daily Food Guide. Some choices for thrifty families. WIC Program, VA. Dept. of Health, Richmond, VA. Haitian/Eng. (4 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A |
| 1820.004 | Infant Feeding Guide (for proper nutrition & feeding of infants) WIC Program, VA. Dept of Health, Richmond, VA, Haitian/Eng. (2 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A |
| 1820.005 | WIC Supplemental Food Program (Questions & answers about the Women, Infants & Children- WIC-Program) WIC Program, VA. Dept. of Health, Richmond, VA. Haitian. (2 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A |
| 1820.006 | Feeding Your Baby (information on preferred food for babies) WIC Program, VA. Dept. of Health, Richmond, VA. Haitian (2 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A |
| 1820.007 | You and Your Baby (instructions on care of mother before she has her baby) Haitian/Eng. (2 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A |

ARMENIAN SUPPLEMENTARY

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1920.001 | The Armenians (CAL Fact Sheet Series #6) Background information on refugees from Armenian Soviet Socialist Republic) incls: introduction/culture/education/learning ESL/ orientation. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Eng. (19 Pgs.) | RMC | F | A,T |

ARABIC SUPPLEMENTARY

Materials for Arabic speakers from Arabia, Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, Iraq, Egypt, parts of N. Africa and elsewhere.

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Audience</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 2020.001 | Practical English for Arabic Speakers (self-study English course) incls: 2 spoken cassettes in English & Arabic/text with 20 lessons/grammar section. | E25 | .16.95 | S,A,T |

REFUGEE MATERIALS CENTER ORDER FORM

| INSTRUCTIONS: PLACE CIRCLE AROUND NUMBER(S) OF ITEMS WANTED. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| SERIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | 210 | 220 | | | | 320 | 420 | | | 600 | | | | | | 820 | 1320 | |
| 072 | 891 | 1085a | 019 | 001 | 075 | 193 | 271 | 001 | 001 | 088 | 122 | 003 | 055 | 085 | 115 | 148 | 190 | 001 | 054 | 001 |
| 075 | 893 | 1086 | | 002 | 076 | 194 | 272 | 004 | 007 | 089 | 123 | 004 | 056 | 086 | 116 | 149 | 191 | | 055 | |
| 076 | 894 | 1087 | | 003 | 079 | 195 | 273 | 005 | 008 | 090 | 124 | 005 | 057 | 087 | 117 | 150 | 192 | 020 | 056 | |
| 078 | 895 | 1088 | | 004 | 081 | 196 | 286 | 007 | 009 | 091 | 125 | 007 | 058 | 088 | 118 | 151 | 193 | 010 | 057 | 1410 |
| 213 | 896 | 1089 | | 005 | 083 | 197 | 287 | 008 | 013 | 092 | 126 | 010 | 059 | 089 | 119 | 153 | 194 | 011 | 058 | 001 |
| 215 | 897 | 1089a | | 006 | 084 | 198 | 288 | 009 | 014 | 093 | 128 | 011 | 060 | 090 | 120 | 154 | | 012 | 059 | 002 |
| 249 | 898 | 1090 | | 007 | 085 | 199 | 289 | 013 | 015 | 094 | 129 | 015 | 061 | 091 | 121 | 155 | 700 | 013 | 060 | |
| 518 | 899 | 1091 | | 008 | 086 | 218 | 290 | 014 | 016 | 095 | 130 | 018 | 062 | 092 | 122 | 156 | 002 | 014 | 061 | 1420 |
| 556 | 900 | 1092 | | 009 | 087 | 219 | 292 | 017 | 017 | 096 | | 019 | 063 | 093 | 123 | 157 | 004 | 015 | 062 | 001 |
| 557 | 901 | 1093 | | 010 | 088 | 220 | 293 | 019 | 018 | 097 | 500 | 020 | 064 | 094 | 124 | 158 | 005 | 016 | 063 | 002 |
| 558 | 902 | 1094 | | 011 | 089 | 221 | | 021 | 019 | 098 | 001 | 021 | 065 | 095 | 126 | 159 | 006 | 017 | | |
| 559 | 903 | 1095 | | 012 | 090 | 222 | | 022 | 020 | 099 | 002 | 022 | 066 | 096 | 127 | 160 | 008 | 018 | 1020 | 1510 |
| 560 | 904 | | | 013 | 091 | 223 | | 023 | 021 | 100 | 003 | 023 | 067 | 097 | 128 | 161 | 011 | 019 | 002 | 001 |
| 581 | 905 | | | 014 | 092 | 224 | | 024 | 022 | 101 | 004 | 024 | 068 | 098 | 130 | 162 | 013 | 020 | | |
| 582 | 906 | | | 015 | 099 | 225 | | 025 | 023 | 102 | 005 | 025 | 069 | 099 | 131 | 163 | 014 | 021 | 1110 | 1620 |
| 593 | 907 | | | 016 | 100 | 226 | | 028 | 024 | 103 | 006 | 026 | 070 | 100 | 132 | 164 | | 022 | 003 | 001 |
| 594 | 908 | | | 017 | 106 | 227 | | 029 | 025 | 104 | 007 | 027 | 071 | 101 | 133 | 165 | | 034 | | 002 |
| 595 | 909 | | | 018 | 107 | 228 | | 030 | 026 | 108 | 008 | 040 | 072 | 102 | 134 | 166 | | 035 | 1120 | |
| 596 | 910 | | | 019 | 108 | 229 | | 032 | 027 | 110 | 009 | 041 | 073 | 103 | 135 | 167 | | 037 | 002 | 1820 |
| 597 | 912 | | | 020 | 109 | 230 | | 033 | 028 | 111 | 010 | 043 | 074 | 104 | 137 | 168 | | 038 | 004 | 001 |
| 598 | 913 | | | 021 | 111 | 231 | | 034 | 030 | 112 | 018 | 044 | 075 | 105 | 138 | 170 | | 042 | 005 | 002 |
| 709 | 914 | | | 022 | 112 | 232 | | 035 | 031 | 113 | 019 | 045 | 076 | 106 | 139 | 171 | | 043 | 006 | 003 |
| 770 | 915 | | | 023 | 113 | 233 | | 037 | 032 | 114 | 021 | 046 | 077 | 107 | 140 | 172 | | 046 | 007 | 004 |
| 771 | 916 | | | 027 | 114 | 234 | | 040 | 033 | 115 | 022 | 048 | 078 | 108 | 141 | 173 | | 047 | 008 | 005 |
| 814 | 917 | | | 028 | 115 | 235 | | 041 | 034 | 116 | 024 | 049 | 079 | 109 | 142 | 174 | | 048 | 009 | 006 |
| 824 | 918 | | | 029 | 116 | 236 | | 042 | 036 | 117 | 025 | 050 | 080 | 110 | 143 | 175 | | 049 | 010 | 007 |
| 825 | 919 | | | 030 | 117 | 237 | | 053 | 039 | 118 | 029 | 051 | 081 | 111 | 144 | 185 | | 050 | 011 | |
| 863 | 1006 | | | 031 | 118 | 238 | | 054 | 040 | 119 | 030 | 052 | 082 | 112 | 145 | 187 | | 051 | 012 | 1920 |
| 864 | 1001 | | | 032 | 119 | 239 | | 055 | 042 | 120 | | 053 | 083 | 113 | 146 | 188 | 810 | 052 | 013 | 001 |
| 865 | 1002 | | | 033 | 120 | 240 | | 056 | 043 | 121 | | 054 | 084 | 114 | 147 | 189 | 009 | 053 | 014 | |
| 866 | 1003 | | | 034 | 121 | 241 | | 057 | 044 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 867 | 1004 | | | 035 | 122 | 242 | | 058 | 046 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 868 | 1005 | | | 036 | 123 | 243 | | 059 | 048 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 869 | 1006 | | | 037 | 124 | 244 | | 060 | 049 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 870 | 1007 | | | 038 | 125 | 245 | | 061 | 050 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 871 | 1008 | | | 039 | 126 | 246 | | 062 | 051 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 872 | 1009 | | | 040 | 127 | 247 | | 063 | 052 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 873 | 1010 | | | 041 | 128 | 249 | | 064 | 053 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 875 | 1011 | | | 042 | 139 | 250 | | 065 | 054 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 876 | 1012 | | | 044 | 140 | 251 | | 067 | 055 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 877 | 1010 | | | 045 | 141 | 252 | | 068 | 074 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 878 | 1011 | | | 046 | 142 | 253 | | 069 | 075 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 879 | 1013 | | | 047 | 143 | 254 | | 070 | 076 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 880 | 1015 | | | 048 | 157 | 255 | | 071 | 077 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 881 | 1017 | | | 049 | 159 | 256 | | 072 | 078 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 882 | 1018 | | | 050 | 154 | 257 | | | 079 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 883 | 1019 | | | 051 | 185 | 258 | | | 080 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 884 | 1030 | | | 052 | 186 | 259 | | | 081 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 885 | 1081 | | | 053 | 187 | 260 | | | 082 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 886 | 1081a | | | 054 | 188 | 266 | | | 083 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 887 | 1027 | | | 055 | 189 | 267 | | | 084 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 888 | 1028 | | | 056 | 190 | 268 | | | 085 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 889 | 1083 | | | 057 | 191 | 269 | | | 086 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 890 | 1085 | | | 059 | 192 | 270 | | | 087 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Name _____ Please Print

Title _____

Agency or School _____

Street Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone () _____

Send Complete Form To: Refugee Materials Center
U.S. Department of Education
324 E. 11th Street, 9th Floor
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

FOR RMC USE ONLY

TC _____

DR _____

DR _____

TO **185**